

- Law of indigenous peoples**
 Class here works on the law of indigenous peoples in general
 For law of ancient peoples or societies (Ancient Orient), see KL700+
 For the law of indigenous peoples in particular regions (continents, sub-continents, etc.), see the region
- Bibliography**
- 1
 2.A-Z
 2.I53
 2.N38
 3
 (5 2016)
 6.A-Z
 8
 10-12
 10
 10.3
 <KI10.5>
 10.6
 11
 11.3
 15
 18.A-Z
 18.I58
 18.T43
 20.A-Z
 23
 24
 28
 30 <date>
 30 1989
- General bibliography
 Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
 Indigenous Law Portal
 NativeWeb: Indigenous Peoples' Law and Legal Issues
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
 For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group
Official gazettes and other media for official information
 For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction
 American Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples(2016) (OAS)
 see KIA3.3 2016
Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
 Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments
International intergovernmental organizations (IGOs)
 Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name
 Cultural Survival Inc.
 Earth Rights International
 International Land and Forest Tenure Facility see KI143
 International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs
 Pachamama Alliance
 World Council of Indigenous Peoples
 Global Alliance for the Rights of Nature
Inter-regional indigenous organizations
 Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
 General. Collective
 Individual. By name, A-Z
 International Indian Treaty Council
 Indigenous Peoples' Global Partnership on Climate Change, Forests and Sustainable Development (ELATIA) see KI237.5
 Tebtebba (Organization)
 WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local Community Land and Sea Managers) see KI237.2
Inter-regional councils. By name, A-Z
Indigenous laws and treaties
 Indexes and tables
 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
 Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type or Romanized
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
 Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
 Collections. Compilations. Selections
 Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
Under each:
 .A2 *Unannotated texts*
 .A3-Z *Annotated editions. Commentaries*
Including related works, drafts, etc.
 Indigenous and Tribal Peoples Convention (1989 June 27)

	Indigenous laws and treaties
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
	Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature -- Continued
30 2007	United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2007)
33	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulation, etc. (Collective)
	Including indigenous codes (compiled laws)
	For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction
	For individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
38	Court decisions (Collective)
	For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
40	Judicial statistics (Collective)
	Including criminal statistics
45	Directories
50	Trials. Cases (Collective)
	Including criminal and civil trials and cases
	For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction
55	Legal research. Legal bibliography
	General
57.A-Z	Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z
	For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
60	Legal education
65	The legal profession
67.A-Z	Indigenous law societies, A-Z
	For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
69	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
	Including census
72	Congresses. Conferences
74	Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies (not A-Z)
	General works
76	Center for World Indigenous Studies
77	Instituto de Estudios Políticos para América Latina y África
80	General (Comparative)
	History
84	General works
86	Linguistics. Legal semantics
87	Legal anthropology
89	Legal archeology. Legal symbolism
	For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in KI1+
90	Studies on sources
	Including history of sources and methodology
94	Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy
	General works
	Principles and concepts of the law (not A-Z)
	Sources of indigenous law
96	Custom. Traditions
97	Indigenous knowledge. Knowledge systems
98	International indigeneity. Indigenism
99	Ethnicity. Ethnic identity
	Including dual ethnicity
99.3	Cultural justice
(102)	Sovereignty. Self-determination
	see KI274.S45
(103)	Colonization and decolonization
	see KI274.S45

	Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy
	Principles and concepts of the law (not A-Z)
	Sovereignty. Self-determination -- Continued
(108)	Sustainable development of indigenous peoples see KI274.S46
110	Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict. Multiculturalism. Plurinationalism
	Particular branches and subjects of the law
120	Natural persons. Capacity and disability
130	Domestic relations. Family law
	Land law. Land tenure. Natural resources
140	General works
143	International Land and Forest Tenure Facility
145	Water and fishing rights
152	Inheritance and succession
160	Associations. Corporations Including unincorporated and incorporated associations
	Economic law
170	General works
175	Agriculture. Horticulture
180	Mining
185	Trade and commerce
192	Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright Including traditional knowledge systems and cultural resources
200	Social legislation. Social services. Public welfare
	Public health and health measures
220	General works
222	Disposal of the dead
224	Drinking water standards
226.A-Z	Contagious, infectious, and other diseases, A-Z
228	Sanitation. Waste disposal
	Environmental law
232	Including environmental justice General works e.g., Environmental justice atlas
	Global warming. Climate change
236	General works
237	International Indigenous Peoples' Forum on Climate Change
237.2	WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local Community Land and Sea Managers)
237.5	Indigenous Peoples' Global Partnership on Climate Change, Forests and Sustainable Development
239	Environmental pollution
240	Wilderness preservation
245	Medical laws. Traditional medicine and healing practices Including mental health (spiritual health)
	Police and public safety
250	General works
254	Hazardous articles and processes
260	Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
	Constitutional law
270	General works
274.A-Z	Constitutional principles, A-Z
274.S45	Self-determination. Sovereignty Including decolonization For the doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3

	Particular branches and subjects of the law
	Constitutional law
	Constitutional principles, A-Z -- Continued
274.S46	Self-determined and sustainable development
	For food sovereignty, see KI282.F66
	Sovereignty see KI274.S45
276	Indigenous territory
	Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
	For United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2007) see KI30 2007
280	General works
282.A-Z	Particular rights, A-Z
282.F66	Food sovereignty. Food security
290	Nationality and citizenship
	For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX
300	Administration and administrative process. Indigenous government
	Public property
	Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
	For particular properties or resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX
350	General works
352	Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous land
	Including land claims
360	Public finance. Taxation. Customs
	Courts and procedure
385	General works
390	Court organization and procedure
395.A-Z	Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
400	Civil procedure
	Criminal law and procedure
425	General works
427	Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
	Particular crimes
430	Crimes against the person
435	Crimes against personal liberty
440	Crimes against property
445	Crimes against public administration and justice
	Crimes against public safety
450	General works
451	Crimes against the environment
455	Criminal procedure
470	Administration of juvenile justice
	Particular regions
510	Class here comparative works on the law of indigenous peoples in different regions of the world
511-565	General (Comparative)
	Circumpolar region
	Including the eight Arctic states: Finland, Denmark (Greenland and Faroe Islands), Iceland, Norway, Russia, and Sweden
	For Canada and the U.S. (Arctic and sub-arctic North America), see KIA20.2+
	Bibliography
511	General
511.2.A-Z	Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Directories, A-Z
513.A-Z	International intergovernmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
513.A73	Arctic Council
513.C64	Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region
513.I63	Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council)
515.A-Z	International non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z

	Particular regions
	Circumpolar region
515.I58	International non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z -- Continued
515.N67	Inuit Circumpolar Council
517.A-Z	Northern Forum
	International intergovernmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
	Indigenous laws and treaties
520	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
522 <date>	Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
	<i>Under each:</i>
	.A2 <i>Unannotated texts</i>
	.A3-Z <i>Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty</i>
522 2009	Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic
	Sub-regions
	For Arctic and sub-Arctic regions of North America, see KIA20.2+
	Lapland. Sápmi
	Class here works on the indigenous territory, laws and legal status of the Sami (European people)
	Including northern parts of Finland, northern parts of Norway, Sweden, and Murmansk oblast (Russia)
531-560	General (Table KIA-KIX3)
565.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Civil and political rights see KI565.H85
565.E68	Climate change see KI565.E68
565.H85	Environmental law. Climate change
565.L36	Human rights. Civil and political rights
565.R44	Land laws. Water rights
	Reindeer husbandry
	Water rights see KI565.L36
	Africa see KQ2010+
	Australia see KU350+
	Central America see KIM101+
	India see KNS350+
	New Zealand see KUQ350+
	North America see KIA
	South America see KIQ1+

-KIX

Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas

Class here the law of indigenous peoples in the Western Hemisphere

For general and local history of the Americas in general see Classes E and F

- Indigenous law: North America
- Bibliography
- 1
 - 1.15.A-Z
 - 1.15.A39
 - 1.2.A-Z
 - 1.2.M47
 - (2)
 - 2.2.A-Z
 - 2.3.A-Z
 - 2.3.C65
 - 2.3.I53
 - (2.3.I58)
 - 2.5
 - 2.6.A-Z
 - 2.6.P37
 - 2.7.A-Z
 - 2.7.C66
 - 3
 - 3.2
 - 3.3 <date>
 - (3.3 2009)
 - 3.3 2016
 - 3.4
 - 3.5
 - 4
 - 4.2.A-Z
 - 4.2.C87
 - 4.2.H96
 - 4.2.I63
 - 4.2.I64
 - 4.2.S45
 - 4.5.A-Z
- General
- Special bibliographies. By name, A-Z
- Abya Yala Archive. Archivo Abya Yala
- Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
- Indigenous Law Portal see KI2.I53
- Métis Nation Self-Determination Gateway
- NativeWeb Resource Database. Indigenous Peoples' Law and Legal Issues see KI2.N38
- Periodicals
- see the appropriate sub-region
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
- Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name, A-Z
- Comisión Continental Abya Yala
- For its inter-regional conferences (cumbres), see the region
- Indian Law Resource Center
- International Indian Treaty Council
- see KI18.I58
- Inter-regional indigenous organizations
- Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
- General. Collective
- Individual. By name, A-Z
- Parlamento Indígena de América
- Inter-regional councils. By name, A-Z
- Consejo Americano de Pueblos Indigenas
- Indigenous laws and treaties
- Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
- Treaties and other international agreements. Declarations
- Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
- Collections. Compilations. Selections
- Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
- Under each:*
- | | |
|-------|--|
| .A2 | <i>Unannotated texts</i> |
| .A3-Z | <i>Annotated editions. Commentaries</i> |
| | <i>Including related works, drafts, etc.</i> |
- Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic
- See KI522 2009
- American Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples(2016) (OAS)
- General (Comparative)
- Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict. Multiculturalism. Plurinationalism
- Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy
- General works
- Principles and concepts of the law, A-Z
- Custom. Traditions. Indigenous knowledge (Sources of law)
- Decolonization see KIA4.5.S68
- Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96
- Hyphenation. Dual ethnic identity
- e.g., Native-American
- Indigeneity. Indigenism
- Indigenous knowledge see KIA4.2.C87
- Indigenous law and public policy
- Including system of consultation (with indigenous organizations)
- Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples
- Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

- Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
- Access to justice rights see KIA4.5.W65
- Autonomy see KIA4.5.S45
- Environmental justice see KIA4.5.E58
- Environmental law. Environmental justice
- Self-government. Autonomy
- Sovereignty. Self-determination. De-colonization
 - For doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3
- 4.5.E58
- 4.5.S45
- 4.5.S68
- 4.5.W65
 - Women's rights. Access to justice rights
 - Cf. E75+ Indians of North America
 - Bibliography
 - General
 - Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories
 - Indigenous Law Portal see KI2.I53
 - Periodicals
 - Class here periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles regardless of the subject matter and jurisdiction, e.g., American Indian Law Review, Indigenous Law Journal, Tribal justice today, Tribal law journal, etc.
 - For law reports and digests, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL, e.g., KIE32
 - Native American law digest
 - For official gazettes, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL
 - Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
 - For encyclopedias and dictionaries relating to a particular region or indigenous group, see the region or group in KIA-KIL
 - 5
 - 6.A-Z
 - 7
 - 8
 - 9.A-Z
 - 10.A-Z
 - 10.A54
 - Alianza Indigena Sin Fronteras
 - American Indian Law Alliance see KIE9
 - Indian Law Resource Center see KIA2.3.I53
 - International Indian Treaty Council see KIA2.3.I53
 - 11.A-Z
 - International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
 - For Arctic intergovernmental organizations, see KIA21
 - 13.A-Z
 - Institutes. Research centers. Academies. By name, A-Z
 - Including research associations
 - 15
 - General works
 - 16
 - History
 - General works
 - 16.5
 - Linguistics. Legal semantics
 - 17
 - Legal anthropology
 - 18
 - Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
 - For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in KIA-KIL
 - Cf. E77.8+ Archaeology (Indians of North America)
 - 18.2
 - Colonialism and territorial evolution
 - Doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3
 - 19
 - Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy
 - General works
 - 19.2.A-Z
 - Concepts and principles of the law, A-Z
 - Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96
 - Hyphenation see KIA4.2.H96
 - Indigeneity see KIA4.2.I63
 - Indigenism see KIA4.2.I63
 - 20.A-Z
 - Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 - Constitutionalism see KIA20.C66
 - Constitutions. Constitutionalism
 - Environment and environmental justice
 - 20.C66
 - 20.E58

20.I57

Indigenous law: North America
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

Interracial marriage, Ban on

Self-determination see KIA20.S67

20.S67

Sovereignty. Self-determination

 Including de-colonization

20.W65

Women's rights

20.2-8900.2	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions Class here works on the law of aboriginal groups in the Arctic and sub-Arctic comparatively, such as the Inuit of Northern Canada, Alaska Natives (including Aleuts and Inuit residing in Alaska), Métis, and other indigenous groups For law of indigenous peoples in the circumpolar region, including, e.g., Greenland Finland, Norway, Russia, etc., see KI511+
20.2	Bibliography
20.3.A-Z	General Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
	Periodicals see KIA7
21.A-Z (21.A73)	Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA Official gazettes and other media for official information, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA Including native news archives and press pages Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z Arctic Council See KI513.A73
(21.C64)	Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region See KI513.C64
(21.I63)	Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council) See KI513.I63
21.2.A-Z (21.2.I58)	Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name, A-Z Inuit Circumpolar Council see KI515.I58 Northern Forum see KI515.N67
21.4.A-Z 21.4.A73	International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z Arctic Athabaskan Council Arctic Council see KI513.A73 Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council) see KI513.I63
22.A-Z	Regional indigenous organizations Class here indigenous organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic
22.A44	By name, A-Z Aleut International Association
22.2.A-Z	Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58 Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z For councils limited to a particular sub-region or territory, see the appropriate sub-region or territory in KIA
22.2.G85	Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44 Gwich'in Council International Including Northwest and Yukon Territories and Alaska
23	Trials. Cases (Collective) Including criminal and civil trials and cases
24	Legal education. Study and teaching
24.2.A-Z	General Particular law schools, institutes, or programs, A-Z
25	The legal profession. Lawyers Including community legal services and legal aid
26	General works
26.A-Z	Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z
27	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry Including census
28.A-Z	Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. By name, A-Z General works
29	History For territorial political evolution and boundaries, see KIA18.2

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
	History -- Continued
30	General works
32	Legal anthropology
33	Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
33.3	Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts. Multiculturalism
34	Natural persons
	Including capacity and legal disability
	For juristic persons, corporate bodies, associations, etc. see KIA55
	Domestic relations. Family law
35	General works
36	Marriage. Husband and wife
	Including dissolution of marriage. Divorce. Nullity
	Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship. Parent and child
37	General works
38.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
38.A36	Adoption
38.C48	Child support. Neglect of a child
38.P38	Paternity
	Property
39	General works
	Real property. Indigenous land law
40	General works
	Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title
41	General works
	Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
42	General works
43	Riparian rights. Fishing rights
	Including water and access to water rights
44	Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
	Mining rights see KIA60+
45	Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation of land
	For public restraints and land claims legislation see KIA112
46	Land transfer. Transfer of rights in land. Land cessions
47	Personal property
	Including tangible and intangible property
	For indigenous intellectual and cultural property rights see KIA75
48	Inheritance and succession
	Including testate (wills) and intestate succession
	Contracts. Commercial contracts
49	General works
50.A-Z	Particular contracts, A-Z
50.A36	Affreightment. Carriage by land
50.B36	Banking
	Carriage by land see KIA50.A36
	Carriage of passengers see KIA50.C37
50.C37	Carriers. Carriage of passengers
50.I57	Insurance
50.P83	Public contracts
	Torts. Extracontractual liability
52	General works
53.A-Z	Particular torts, A-Z
	Death see KIA53.P47
53.N44	Negligence
53.P47	Personal injuries. Death
53.P75	Privacy, Violation of

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
54	Torts. Extracontractual liability.
55	Strict liability
56	Associations (Unincorporated or incorporated)
	Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization
57	Insolvency and bankruptcy
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Including occupational law
58	General works
58.2.A-Z	Agriculture. Forestry
	Including traditional land management and use (Cultural knowledge)
58.2.T56	General works
	Special topics, A-Z
	Game laws see KIA58.2.T56
	Hunting laws see KIA58.2.T56
	Timber laws. Game laws
	Including hunting and trapping laws
	For indigenous hunting and trapping rights see KIA44
	Trapping laws see KIA58.2.T56
59	Fishing industry
	Including conservation of fish stock
	For indigenous fishing rights see KIA43
60	Mining. Quarrying
62.A-Z	Including ownership and access rights to resources
62.O38	General works
	Particular resources, A-Z
	Gas see KIA62.O38
	Oil and gas
	Including leases
63.A-Z	Manufacturing industries, A-Z
64.A-Z	Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z
68	Public utilities. Power supplies
	Including resources development and alternative sources of power
70	Transportation and communication
73	Including modes of transportation
75	General works
	Communication
	Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
	Including traditional knowledge systems and cultural resources
77	Social legislation
	General works
78	Labor law
79.A-Z	General works
	Special topics, A-Z
80	Social insurance. Social security
82.A-Z	General works
	Special topics, A-Z
83	Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
84.A-Z	General works
	Special topics, A-Z
85	Public health
	General works
86	Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
87	Drinking water standards
	Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
88	General works

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
	Public health
88.2.A-Z	Contagious, infectious, and other diseases -- Continued
89.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
89.A53	Public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
	Alcohol and drug addiction treatment
	Including Inuit specific approaches to healing of addiction and trauma
89.S85	Suicide prevention
90	Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
	Environmental law
92	Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
93	General works
	Global warming. Climatic changes
	Conservation and management of natural resources see KIA110+
93.2	Environmental justice
93.3	Environmental pollution (Northern contaminants)
94	Wilderness preservation. Conservation and management of Arctic flora and fauna
95	Medical legislation
	Including indigenous medicine and healing practices
	For particular topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
	Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
	see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
	Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
	see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
98	Police and public safety
	Including control of individuals and social activities
	For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
100	Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
	Including public collections
	For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
102	Constitutional law
	General works
	Sources. Constitutions
	see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
102.5.A-Z	Constitutional principles, A-Z
102.5.S67	Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration)
103	Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat
	For Inuit land claim regions (Inuvialuit, Nunavut, Nunavik, and Nunatsiavut), see KIA404.5-407.4
104	Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights (General)
	For United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, 2007, see KI30 2007
	For specific rights, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
106	Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/Band membership (General)
	For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
108	Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
	Including self-governance and organs of local government
	Public property
	Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
	For particular properties and resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
110	General works
112	Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous lands
	Including land claims legislation
114	Public finance. Taxation. Customs (General)
	For tax and customs crimes and delinquency, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions -- Continued
	Courts and procedure
	Including court jurisdiction (Limited and concurrent jurisdiction) and including territorial and personal jurisdiction, and subject matter jurisdiction
116	General works
117	Judicial departments and courts
	Including court structure and rules of procedure
	For courts and courts of special jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
118	Judges and judicial officers. Clerks
	Civil procedure
120	General works
122	Jurisdiction. Venue
	Particular procedures
	see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
	Criminal law and procedure
125	General works
	Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
126	General works
128	Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
	Including works on state/provincial-indigenous cooperation
130.A-Z	Individual crimes, A-Z
130.E58	Environmental crimes
130.F36	Family violence
	Including husband, wife abuse, and child abuse
130.H66	Homicide. Murder
	Murder see KIA130.H66
130.R37	Rape
	Criminal procedure
132	General works
134	Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
135	Trial
	For custom/tradition-based processes, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
137	Judgment. Sentencing. Appeals
138	Execution of sentence. Enforcement
	Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
	Including restorative juvenile justice system
140	General works
142	Trial
145	Execution of sentence
201-1999	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Including Northwest Territories, Nunavut, and Yukon
	Including marine and ice areas
201-230	General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
201.2.A-Z	Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
201.2.A26	Aboriginal connections
	Regional aboriginal organizations
	Class here aboriginal organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, including Inuit, First Nations, and Métis
	For national (all Canadian) organizations, see KIB6+
	For community councils, see the jurisdiction
206	General (Collective)
206.2.A-Z	Individual. By name, A-Z
206.2.D44	Dehcho First Nations
206.2.I57	Inuit Heritage Trust
206.2.I58	Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization)
	Formerly Inuit Tapirisat of Canada

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Regional aboriginal organizations
	Individual. By name, A-Z -- Continued
	Kitikmeot Inuit Association see KIA406.5
	Kivalliq Inuit Association see KIA406.6
	Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33
206.2.N65	North Slave Métis Alliance
206.2.N86	Nunavut Association of Municipalities
206.2.N97	NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation
	Qikiqtani Inuit Association see KIA406.7
207.A-Z	Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z
207.C68	Council of Yukon First Nations
207.D64	Dogrib Treaty 11 Council
207.F67	Fort Providence Métis Council
207.G94	Gwich'in Tribal Council
207.K37	Kaska Tribal Council
207.S34	Sahtu Dene Council
207.T47	Teslin Tlingit Council
207.T48	Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO
	History
231	General works
	Legal anthropology see KIA32
	Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33
232	Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
	Natural persons
	For juristic persons, corporate bodies, etc. see KIA275+
234	General works
235.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
235.C37	Capacity and disability
235.C58	Civil status
	Domestic relations. Family law
237	General works
	Marriage. Husband and wife
	Including marriage impediments
238	General works
240	Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
	For matrimonial actions see KIA429.M38
242.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
242.A45	Alimony
242.M37	Marital property
	Consanguinity and affinity
244	General works
245	Parent and child
246.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
246.C48	Child support
247	Guardianship. Curatorship
	Property
248	General works
	Real property. Land law
	Including waters and ice areas
249	General works
	Land tenure. Aboriginal title
250	General works
252.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
252.O96	Ownership and possession
	Possession see KIA252.O96

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Property
	Real property. Land law
	Land tenure -- Continued
253.A-Z	Particular properties and rights, A-Z
	Tenancy. Leaseholds
254	General works
	Oil and gas leases see KIA297+
255	Trust land. Restraints on alienation
	Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
256	General works
257	Riparian rights. Treaty fishing rights
	Including water and access to water rights
258	Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
	Cf. KIA287 Timber laws. Game laws
259	Rights to use and profits of another's land
	Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
260	General works
262	Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
	Including burial grounds
	Transfer of rights in land
263	General works
264	Conveyances. Registration. Land titles system
265	Personal property
	Inheritance and succession
266	General works
267.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
267.H45	Heirs
	Including descendants and ascendants
267.I58	Intestate succession
267.T47	Testamentary succession. Wills
	Wills see KIA267.T47
	Contracts
268	General works
269	Public contracts
270.A-Z	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z
270.C37	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
	Torts. Extra-contractual liability
272	General works
273.A-Z	Particular torts, A-Z
	Death by wrongful act see KIA273.P47
273.P47	Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
274	Strict liability
	Associations
	Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization
275	General works
276	Unincorporated associations
277	Incorporated associations. Corporations
280	Insolvency and bankruptcy
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
282	General works
	Agriculture. Forestry
283	General works
284	Land management and use
	Including cultural knowledge
285	Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued
287	Timber laws. Game laws
	For hunting and trapping rights see KIA258
	Fishing industry
	Including conservation of fish stock
	For aboriginal fishing rights see KIA257
290	General works
292.A-Z	Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z
	Mining. Quarrying
294	General works
296	Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
	Oil and gas
	Including leases
297	General works
298.A-Z	Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
299.A-Z	Other resources, A-Z
	Manufacturing industries
300	General works
302	Textile industry
	Consumer products. Light industries
303	General works
304.A-Z	By industry, A-Z
304.L43	Leather
	Trade and commerce
	Including foreign (cross-border) trade
305	General works
307	Service trades
	Public utilities. Power supplies
	Including jurisdiction
309	General works
310	Energy policy. Resources development
	Including alternative sources of power
312.A-Z	Particular sources of power, A-Z
	Transportation and communication
313	General works
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
314	General works
315.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
315.T73	Traffic regulations and enforcement
315.T74	Traffic violations
316	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
	Including harbors and coastal structures
317.A-Z	Other modes of transportation, A-Z
318	Postal service
	Communication. Mass media
319	General works
320.A-Z	Particular media, A-Z
322	The professions
	Intellectual property and cultural property. Copyright
	Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
323	General works
323.5	Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony. Repatriation
	Including human remains and associated grave objects
	For the Inuit Heritage Trust, see KIA206.2.I57

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada -- Continued
	Social legislation
324	General works
	Labor law
325	General works
326	Prohibition of discrimination in employment
	Including bullying in the workplace
327	Wages. Equal pay for equal work
	Social insurance. Social security
328	General works
329	Health insurance
	Social services. Public welfare
330	General works
332.A-Z	Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
	Human reproduction see KIA337.3.H85
	Public health
333	General works
334	Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
335	Drinking water standards
	Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
336	General works
337.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
337.D53	Diabetes
337.3.A-Z	Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
337.3.A53	Alcohol and drug addiction recovery
	Including Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma
	Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
337.3.F66	Food security. Access to adequate nutrition
337.3.H43	Healing centers for addicts
337.3.H85	Human reproduction
	Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.
337.3.S85	Suicide prevention
338	Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
	For hazardous wastes see KIA372.H39
	Environmental law
	Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic and climatic changes (aboriginal ecology)
340	General works
	Environmental pollution
342	General works
343	Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
	Including contaminants particular to the North
344	Air pollution
345.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
345.E58	Environmental dispossession
346	Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
	Including natural monuments
	Medical legislation
	Including aboriginal medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)
353	General works
354	Health facilities and services. Health organizations. Hospitals
	Health professionals
	Class here works on education, licensing, ethics, and liability
355	General works
355.5.A-Z	Special types, A-Z
355.5.T73	Traditional healers

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Medical legislation -- Continued
356	Mental/spiritual health (Spiritual wellness)
357.A-Z	General works
	Special topics, A-Z
357.T73	Multi-generational trauma healing see KIA357.T73
	Trauma healing. Multi-generational trauma healing
	Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
	For Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma see KIA337.3.A53
	Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
359	General works
360	Alcoholism
362	Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
363	Compulsive gambling
364	Eugenics
365	Sterilization
366	Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
367	Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
	For Inuit food security as a public health issue see KIA337.3.F66
368	Police and public safety
369	General works
	Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
	Hazardous articles and processes
370	General works
372.A-Z	Particular products and processes, A-Z
372.H39	Hazardous wastes
372.P64	Poisons and toxic substances
	Control of individuals
373	General works
374.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
374.R44	Registration. Enrollment of aborigines
	Including descendants and ancestral enrollment, and including lists and rolls
	Control of social activities
375	General works
376.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
	Including aboriginal knowledge systems
	For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources see KIA323+
377	General works
377.2	Aboriginal language
	For aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391
	Education
378	General works
379	Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning
380	Museums. Archives. Libraries
	Constitutional law
382	General works
383	Sources (Collective)
	Including constitutions and other sources
	For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA
384.A-Z	Constitutional principles, A-Z
384.S45	Self-government
384.S47	Separation of powers
	Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration) see KIA102.5.S67
	Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
385	General works

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Constitutional law
386	Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
	Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction (National/Provincial and aboriginal)
	Including legislative power
387	Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat (Homeland). Inuit land claims region
	For individual Inuit land claims regions, see KIA405+
388	Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
	General works
389	Equality before the law
	General works
391	Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights
	Including cultural knowledge
392.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Aboriginal cultural knowledge see KIA391
	Aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391
392.C85	Cultural identity
	Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
392.S49	Sex discrimination
	Including sex discrimination against women
393	Freedom of aboriginal spirituality (Traditional belief systems)
394	Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal citizenship/membership
	Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
395	General works
396	Autonomy and rulemaking power. Self-government
397	Constitution and organization of aboriginal government. Council system
	Including general and executive councils, elders and justice councils, etc.
398	Judiciary see KIA418+
399	Election law
	Emblem. Seal. Flag
	Public property
	Including waters and ice mass
400	General works
402	Conservation and management of natural resources
	Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
403	Roads and highways
403.3	Development and conservation of water resources
	For aboriginal right to water and access to water see KIA257
	Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands
404	General works
	Restraints on trust lands see KIA255
	Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
	Including marine claims
404.3	Bibliography
	Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions
404.5	General works
	Inuit Heritage Trust see KIA206.2.I57
	Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami see KIA206.2.I58
	Inuvialuit Settlement Region
	Western Arctic claims settlement
405	General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
	Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
	Inuvialuit Final Agreement (1984 June 5)
405.A33 <date>	Inuvialuit Regional Corporation
405.A33 1984	
405.3	Nunavut Territory

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Public property
	Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands
	Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
	Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions
406	Nunavut Territory -- Continued
	General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
406.A33 <date>	Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
406.A33 1993	Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (1993 May 25)
406.A33 2008	Lands and Resources Devolution Negotiation Protocol(2008 September 5)
406.3	Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada)
	Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated
406.4	General works
406.5	Kitikmeot Inuit Association
406.6	Kivalliq Inuit Association
406.7	Qikiqtani Inuit Association
406.8	Nunavut Trust
	Nunatsiavut
407	General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
407.A33 <date>	Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
407.A33 2005	Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Newfoundland and Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (2005 January 22)
	Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33
	Nunavik (Québec)
407.2	General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
407.2.A33 <date>	Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
407.2.A33 2006	Nunavik Inuit Land Claims Agreement (2006 December 1)
	James Bay and Northern Québec Agreement (1975) see KIC4760.5.A33 1975
407.4	Makivik Corporation
	Yukon
408	General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
408.A33 <date>	Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
408.A33 1993	Umbrella Final Agreement Between the Government of Canada, the Council for Yukon Indians and the Government of the Yukon (1993 May 29)
	Northwest Territories
408.3	General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
408.3.A33 <date>	Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
408.3.A33 1992	Gwich'in Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1992 April 22)
408.3.A33 1993	Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1993 September 6)
408.3.A33 2003	Tlicho Agreement (2003 August 25)
	NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation see KIA206.2.N97
	Dogrib Treaty 11 Council see KIA207.D64
	Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94
	Sahtu Dene Council (Sahtu Region, N.W.T.) see KIA207.S34
	Land held in common by aboriginal groups
409	General works
409.2.A-Z	Particular communities, A-Z

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Public property
	Land held in common by aboriginal groups
	Particular communities, A-Z -- Continued
409.2.R47	Reserve communities
	Public finance
410	General works
	Taxation
411	General works
412.A-Z	Particular taxes, A-Z
	Capital, Taxation of see KIA412.P76
412.E93	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
412.I53	Income tax
412.P76	Property tax. Taxation of capital
	Taxation of capital see KIA412.P76
	Taxes on transactions see KIA412.E93
	Transactions, Taxes on see KIA412.E93
413	Customs. Tariff
	Including customs administration
	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
414	General works
415	Courts and procedure
416.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Courts and procedure
418	General works
419	Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
	For juvenile administration of justice see KIA462+
	Theories of justice. Concept of law
	Including therapeutic, restorative, and other community-based justice
420	General works
421	Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests
422	Court jurisdiction
	Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined in aboriginal statutes or by custom and tradition
	Court organization and procedure
	Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
	For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA
423	General works
424	Rules of procedure
425.A-Z	Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
	Including traditional/customary courts
425.A67	Appellate courts
425.D78	Drug courts
	Juvenile courts see KIA462+
	Therapeutic courts see KIA425.W45
425.T75	Trial courts
425.W45	Wellness courts. Therapeutic courts
426	Judges and judicial officers. Clerks
	Civil procedure
427	General works
428	Jurisdiction. Venue
429.A-Z	Particular procedures, A-Z
429.M38	Matrimonial actions
430	Judicial decisions. Judgments
432	Appellate procedure
	Criminal law and procedure

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
433	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> General works Theories of justice see KIA420+ Administration of criminal justice see KIA419 Individual crimes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Crimes against the person <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General works Homicide Assault and battery Family violence <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including husband and wife abuse Child abuse. Child sexual abuse <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc. Abuse of older people Sex crimes. Rape Crimes against personal liberty <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General works Kidnapping. Abduction Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General works Bribery and corruption Perjury Crimes against public safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General works Crimes against the environment Crimes affecting traffic see KIA314+
450	Criminal procedure
452	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> General works Procedural principles <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General works Due process of law
454	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Criminal jurisdiction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including aboriginal and other offenders
455	Trial. Evidence <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including custom/tradition based process General works
456	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
457	Judgment. Sentencing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For circle peacemaking see KIA456
458	Remedies. Appellate procedure
459	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Execution of sentence
462	Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
463	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> General works
464	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Restorative juvenile justice systems
465	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Judgment. Sentencing Execution of sentence
501-520	Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including Inuit, First Nations, Métis <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For regional councils see KIA207.A+ Acho Dene Koe First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Aishihik First Nation see KIA641+ Behdzi Ahda" First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Carcross/Tagish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Champagne and Aishihik First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1) Dechi Laot'i First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
561-580	
601-620	
641-660	
701-720	

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
 Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils -- Continued
- Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44
 - Deh Gáh Got'ie Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Deline First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Deninu K'ue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Also known as Fort Resolution (First Nation)
 - Dog Rib Rae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Fort Good Hope (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Fort Providence Métis Council see KIA207.F67
 - Fort Resolution (First Nation) see KIA861+
 - Fort Smith (First Nation) see KIA1621+
 - Gameti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94
 - Hey River Dene (First Nation) see KIA1301+
 - Jean Marie River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Also known as Hey River Dene (First Nation)
 - Kaska Tribal Council see KIA207.K37
 - K'atlodeeche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Kluane First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Kwanlin Dün First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Liard First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Liidlii Kue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Nahanni Butte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Pehdzeh Ki First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Ross River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Sahtu Dene Council see KIA207.S34
 - Salt River First Nation #195 (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Also known as Fort Smith (First Nation)
 - Sambaa K'e First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Previously Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation)
 - Selkirk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Ta'an Kwäch'än (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Teslin Tlingit Council see KIA207.T47
 - Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO see KIA207.T48
 - Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) see KIA1990.T85
 - Tulita Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - West Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Wha Ti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - White River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Yellowknives Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat
 - Nunavut, A-Z
 - Arctic Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Arviat (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Baker Lake (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Cambridge Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Cape Dorset (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Gjoa Haven (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - 1985.A-Z
 - 1985.A73
 - 1985.A78
 - 1985.B35
 - 1985.C35
 - 1985.C36
 - 1985.G56

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
	Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils
	Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat
	Nunavut, A-Z -- Continued
1985.G74	Grise Fiord (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.H35	Hall Beach (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.I45	Igloolik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.I73	Iqaluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K45	Kimmirut (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K84	Kugaaruk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K85	Kugluktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.P36	Pangnirtung (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.P66	Pond Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.R36	Rankin Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.R47	Resolute Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.S36	Sanikiluaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.T35	Taloyoak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.W43	Whale Cove (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.A-Z	Inuvialuit, A-Z
1990.A55	Aklavik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.I68	Inuvik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.P38	Paulatuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.S33	Sachs Harbour (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.T85	Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.U58	Ulukhaktok (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.A-Z	Nunatsiavut, A-Z
1995.H66	Hopedale (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.M35	Makkovik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.N34	Nain (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.P67	Postville (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.R54	Rigolet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.A-Z	Nunavik, A-Z
1999.A58	Akulivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.A86	Aupaluk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.I68	Inukjuak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.I78	Ivujivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K36	Kangiqsualujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K37	Kangiqsujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K38	Kangirsuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K88	Kuujjuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K89	Kuujjuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.P87	Puvirnituq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.Q83	Quaqtaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.S35	Salluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.T37	Tasiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.U54	Umiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
2001-8580.2	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
2001-2030	Class here the law of Alaska Natives, including Aleuts and Inuit
	General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
	Regional native organizations
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Alaska Natives and Aleutians
2006	General (Collective)
2006.2.A-Z	Individual. By name, A-Z
2006.2.A43	Alaska Federation of Natives
	Aleut International Association see KIA22.A44

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
	General
	Regional native organizations
	Individual. By name, A-Z -- Continued
	Alaska Native Justice Center see KIA2473.A43
2006.2.A45	Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association
2006.2.T36	Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.
2007.A-Z	Regional councils. By name, A-Z
2007.C46	Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes
2007.C68	Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments
2007.I68	Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association)
2026.A-Z	Native law societies. The bar, A-Z
2026.F57	First Alaskans Institute
2031	Previously AFN Foundation
	History
	Legal anthropology see KIA32
	Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33
	By period
	For territorial political evolution in the Arctic and sub-Arctic. Boundaries, see KIA19
2032	To 1936
2033	1936 (Alaska reorganization)
	For the Alaska Amendment to the IRA of 1936, see KF8203 1934
2035	Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts
	Natural persons
2040	General works
2042	Capacity and disability
2043	Civil status
	Including name
2045.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Domestic relations. Family law
2050	General works
	Marriage. Husband and wife
	Including marriage impediments
2052	General works
2055	Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
	For matrimonial actions, see KIA2506.M38
2057.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2057.A45	Alimony
2057.M37	Marital property
	Consanguinity and affinity
2060	General works
2063	Parent and child
2065.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2065.C48	Child support
2067	Guardianship. Curatorship
	Property
2070	General works
	Real property. Land law
2072	General works
	Land tenure
2074	General works
	Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
2078	General works
	Tenancy. Leasehold estates
2080	General works
2082.A-Z	Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
	Property
	Real property. Land law
	Land tenure
	Estates and interests. Ownership and possession -- Continued
2083	Alaska Native restricted land
	Class here works on land held by the state in trust for any incorporated municipality and for recognized native villages
	Including native allotments and restricted town site lots
	For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A328 1906
	For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A328 1926
	For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act of 2004, see KF8442.A328 2004
2084	Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
	General works
	Riparian rights. Fishing rights
	Including access to water and water rights
	General works
	Quantity available
2088	Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
	Cf. KIA2156 Timber laws. Game laws
2089	Rights to use and profits of another's land
	Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
2090	General works
2091	Native municipal trust land. Inalienable land
2092	Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
2093	Burial grounds
2094	Transfer of rights in land
2098	Personal property
2100	Trusts and trustees
	Inheritance and succession
2104	General works
2106	Testate succession. Wills
2108	Intestate succession. Heirs
2110.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Contracts
2120	General works
2122	Public contracts
2126.A-Z	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z
2126.B36	Banking
2126.C37	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
	Including maritime contracts. Shipping
2126.N44	Negotiable instruments
2126.S35	Sale of goods
	Torts. Extracontractual liability
2130	General works
2132.A-Z	Particular torts, A-Z
	Death by wrongful act see KIA2132.P47
2132.P47	Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
2134	Strict liability
	Compensation to victims of crimes see KIA2616
	Associations
	Including juristic persons in general
2140	General works
2142	Unincorporated associations
2144	Incorporated associations. Corporations
2148	Insolvency and bankruptcy

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Including occupational law
2150	General works
	Agriculture. Forestry
2152	General works
2153	Land management and use
2154	Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
	Hunting laws. Trapping laws see KIA2156
2156	Timber laws. Game laws
	Cf. KIA2088 Native hunting and trapping rights
	Fishing industry
	Including conservation of fish stocks
	For Native fishing rights see KIA2086+
2158	General works
2160.A-Z	Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z
	Mining. Quarrying
2162	General works
2164	Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
	Oil and gas
	Including leases
2166	General works
2168.A-Z	Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
2170.A-Z	Other resources, A-Z
	Manufacturing industries
2172	General works
2174.A-Z	By industry, A-Z
	Trade and commerce
	Including domestic and cross-border trade
2176	General works
2178	Service trades
	Public utilities. Power supplies
	Including jurisdiction
2190	General works
2194	Energy policy. Resources development
2196.A-Z	Particular sources of power, A-Z
2196.G37	Gas. Natural gas
2196.G46	Geothermal resources
2196.S65	Solar energy
2196.W38	Water. Hydroelectric power
2196.W56	Wind power
	Transportation and communication
2200	General works
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
2204	General works
2208.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2208.T73	Traffic regulations and enforcement
2208.T74	Traffic violations
2210	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
	Including harbors and other structures
2212.A-Z	Other modes of transportation, A-Z
2216	Postal service
	Communication. Mass media
2220	General works
2224.A-Z	Particular media, A-Z
2228	The professions

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued
	Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
2230	Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
2234.A-Z	General works
2234.W43	Special topics, A-Z
2236	Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
	Patents and trade marks
2240	Social legislation
	General works
2244	Labor law
	General works
2246	Prohibition of discrimination in employment
	Including wages, equal pay for equal work, and bullying in the workplace
2250	Social insurance. Social security
2254	General works
	Health insurance
2256.A-Z	For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act of 1976, see KF8240.A382 1976
	Other, A-Z
2260	Social services. Public welfare
2262.A-Z	General works
2262.C48	Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
	Children
	For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978
2270	Human reproduction
	Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.
2280	Public health
	General works
2282	Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
2284	Drinking water standards
	Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
2285	General works
2286.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
2286.D53	Diabetes
2287.A-Z	Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
2287.A33	Addiction recovery (Alcohol and narcotics/drugs)
	Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts
2287.I57	Inter-generational trauma treatment
2287.S85	Suicide prevention
2292	Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
	Environmental pollution see KIA2304+
	Environmental law
2300	Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic environment
	General works
	Natural resources conservation and management programs see KIA2442
2304	Environmental pollution
2306	General works
	Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
	Including contaminants particular to the North
2308	Air pollution
2310.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2312	Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
	Including natural monuments
	For native hunting and trapping rights, see KIA2088
	Medical legislation
	Including native medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)
2314	General works

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
2315	Medical legislation -- Continued
2318	Health facilities and services. Health organizations
	Health professionals
2319	Mental/spiritual health. Mental wellness
	General works
	Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
	Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts
2322	General works
2324	Alcoholism
2326	Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
2328	Compulsive gambling
2332	Eugenics
2334	Sterilization
2338	Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
2340	Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
	Police and public safety
2350	General works
	Hazardous articles and processes
	Including hazardous waste disposal
2354	General works
2356.A-Z	Particular products and processes, A-Z
	Control of individuals
2360	General works
2362.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2362.E57	Enrollment. Registration. Procedure
	Including rolls
	For ANCSA regulations regarding preparation of a roll, see KF8434-8435
	Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
	Including native knowledge systems. Transmission of heritage
	For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIA2230-2236
2370	General works
2372	Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
	For linguistic rights, see KIA2406.N38
	Education
	Including vocational education
2374	General works
2376	Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning
	Native collections
2378	Museums. Galleries
2378	Libraries and archives
	Constitutional law
2390	General works
	Sources
2392	General (Collective)
	Including constitutions
	For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA
2393	Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
2395.A-Z	Constitutional principles, A-Z
	Delegation of powers see KIA2395.S47
2395.L44	Legitimacy
2395.S45	Self-determination
	Self-governance see KIA2395.S68
2395.S47	Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
2395.S68	Sovereignty. Self-governance
	Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
2396	Constitutional law
2397	Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
2398	General works
	Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction
	Councils for regional representation see KIA2007.A+
2400	Native territory
	Cf. KIA2440+ Public property
2402	Individual and state
2404	General works
2406.A-Z	Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
2406.C85	General works
	Equality before the law
	General works
	Special topics, A-Z
	Acculturation see KIA2406.N38
	Biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
	Cultural knowledge see KIA2406.N38
	Cultural respect
	Including logos, mascots, etc.
2406.G46	Forced assimilation see KIA2406.N38
2406.N38	Genetic/biological resources, Protection of
	Language and linguistic rights see KIA2406.N38
	Native cultural heritage/patrimony. Language and linguistic rights
	Including acculturation and forced assimilation
	Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of see KIA2410.N38
	Protection of genetic/biological resources see KIA2406.G46
2406.S49	Sex discrimination
	Including discrimination against women
2408	Freedom
2410.A-Z	General works
2410.E38	Special topics, A-Z
2410.E96	Education and learning, Freedom of
2410.N38	Expression, Freedom of
	Genetic/biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
	Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of
2412	Nationality and citizenship. Native citizenship/membership
2414	General works
2416.A-Z	Blood quantum doctrine
2416.D83	Enrollment and rolls/lists see KIA2362.E57
	Special topics, A-Z
	Dual citizenship
2420	Administrative organization and procedure. Native government
2422	General works
	Autonomy. Self-government. Rule-making power
2424	Constitution and organization of local government. The executive
2426	General works
2430	Chief executives. Councils, etc.
2434	The legislature. Legislative process
2436	Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
	Judiciary see KIA2476
2440	Election law
	Native emblem. Flag. Seal
	Public property
	Including jurisdiction
	General works

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
- Public property -- Continued
 - Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
 - Including regional management programs
 - Roads and highways. Bridges
 - Water resources. Development and conservation
 - Land policy. Public restraints on native land
- General works
- Alaska Native allotments
 - For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A328 1906
 - For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A328 1926
 - For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act, see KF8442.A328 2004
 - Cf. KIA112
- Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971 and regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA)
 - For the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, see KF8465.A328 1971
- Bibliography
- Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- General works
- Ahtna
- Aleut Region
 - General works
 - Aleut League (1966-1976)
 - Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association see KIA2006.2.A45
- Arctic Slope
 - General works
 - Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association) see KIA2007.I68
 - Bering Straits
 - Bristol Bay
 - Calista
 - Chugach
 - Cook Inlet
 - Doyon
 - Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. see KIA2006.2.T36
 - Koniag
 - NANA
 - Sealaska
 - 13th region (1976-2003)
 - Native associations for local (village) representation, A-Z
 - Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments see KIA2007.C68
- Lands held in common by native groups. Native (tribal) reservations
- Public finance
 - General works
 - Taxation
 - General works
 - Particular taxes, A-Z
 - Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
 - Income tax
 - Property tax
 - Transactions, Taxes on see KIA2464.E93
 - Customs. Tariff
 - Including customs administration
 - General works
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
 - General works
 - Courts and procedure

- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued
- Courts and procedure
 - Bibliography
 - General
 - Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
 - Alaska Native Justice Center
 - General works
 - Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
 - Including reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement
 - Theories of justice. Native concepts of law
 - Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
 - General works
 - Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests
 - Court jurisdiction
 - Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or by custom and tradition
 - General works
 - Limited and concurrent jurisdiction. Comity
 - Including state/tribal and inter-tribal jurisdiction
 - Court organization
 - Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
 - For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA
 - General works
 - Rules of procedure
 - Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
 - Including traditional/customary courts
 - Appellate courts
 - Drug courts see KIA2490.H43
 - Family courts
 - Healing to wellness courts
 - Including drug courts
 - Intertribal courts
 - Supreme courts
 - Therapeutic courts
 - Traditional councils
 - Trial courts
 - Wellness courts see KIA2490.H43
 - Judges. Judicial officers. Clerks
 - Court records
 - Civil procedure
 - General works
 - Jurisdiction. Venue
 - Including territorial, personal, and subject matter jurisdiction
 - Evidence. Witnesses
 - Particular procedures, A-Z
 - Adoption
 - Child welfare
 - Including custody, support, and protection
 - Matrimonial actions
 - Paternity
 - Judicial decisions. Judgments
 - Appellate procedure
 - Criminal law and procedure
 - General works
 - Theories of justice see KIA2478+
 - General works
 - Jurisdiction. Venue
 - Evidence. Witnesses
 - Particular procedures, A-Z
 - Adoption
 - Child welfare
 - Matrimonial actions
 - Paternity
 - Judicial decisions. Judgments
 - Appellate procedure
 - Criminal law and procedure
 - General works
 - Theories of justice see KIA2478+

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
	Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
2518	Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure Including custom/tradition based process
2520	Criminal liability
	Individual crimes
2522	Crimes against the person
2524	General works
2526	Homicide
2528	Assault and battery
	Family violence
	Including husband and wife abuse
2530	Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
	Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
2532	Abuse of older people
2534	Sex crimes. Rape
	Crimes against personal liberty
2536	General works
2538	Kidnapping. Abduction
	Crimes against property
2540	General works
2542	Fraud
2544	Theft
2546	Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
	Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
2550	General works
2552	Bribery and corruption
2554	Perjury
	Crimes against public safety
2560	General works
2562	Crimes affecting traffic
2564	Crimes against the environment
2570	Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
	Criminal procedure
2580	General works
2582	Criminal jurisdiction
	Including tribal and non-tribal offenders, and including reservation crimes
2584	Procedural principles
	Trial
2586	General works
	Evidence. Witnesses
2588	General works
2590	Expert evidence
	Judgment. Sentencing
2594	General works
2598	Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
2600	Remedies. Appellate procedure
	Execution of sentence. Enforcement
2610	General works
2612	Corrections
2614	Imprisonment
2616	Compensation to victims of crimes
	Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
2620	General works
2622	Restorative juvenile justice systems
2624	Trial

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
2626	Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice -- Continued
2628	Judgment. Sentencing
2630	Appellate procedure
	Execution of sentence
3041-3060	Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions
	Afognak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Village of Afognak
3061-3080	Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100	Akhiok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120	Akiachak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140	Akiak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3141-3160	Akutan, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180	Alakanuk, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3181-3200	Alatna Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220	Aleknagik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Aleut Community of St. Paul Island see KIA6921+
3221-3240	Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260	Allakaket Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3261-3280	Ambler, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3281-3300	Anaktuvuk Pass, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3301-3320	Andreafski, Yupiit of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340	Angoon Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360	Aniak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3361-3380	Anvik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Arctic Village see KIA8301+
3381-3400	Asa'carsarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Native Village of Mountain Village
3401-3420	Atka, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3421-3440	Atmautluak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3461-3480	Atqasuk Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3481-3500	Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Inupiat Traditional Government
3501-3520	Beaver Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540	Belkofski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Bethel Native Community see KIA6461+
3541-3560	Bill Moore's Slough, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580	Birch Creek Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600	Brevig Mission, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620	Buckland, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640	Cantwell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660	Chalkyitsik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680	Chanega, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Native Village of Chenega
3681-3700	Cheesh-Na Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Native Village of Chistochina
3701-3720	Chefornak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740	Chevak Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760	Chickaloon Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780	Chignik Bay Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Chignik, Native Village of
3781-3800	Chignik Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3801-3820	Chignik Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840	Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860	Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880	Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin) (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
	Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued
3881-3900	Chistochina, Native Village of see KIA3681+
3901-3920	Chitina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3921-3940	Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3941-3960	Chuloonawick Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3961-3980	Circle Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3981-4000	Clarks Point, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4001-4020	Council, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4021-4040	Craig Tribal Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060	Previously Craig Community Association
4061-4080	Crooked Creek, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4081-4200	Curyung Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Native Village of Dillingham
4121-4140	Deering, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4141-4160	Diomede, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4161-4180	Also known as Native Village of Inalik
4181-4200	Dot Lake, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220	Douglas Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240	Eagle, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260	Eek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280	Egegik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4281-4300	Eklutna Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4320	Ekuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340	Ekwok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Elim, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4341-4360	Emmonak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4361-4380	Evansville Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4380-4400	Also known as Bettles Field Village
4401-4420	Eyak (Cordova), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4421-4440	False Pass, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Fort Yukon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4441-4460	Gakona, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4461-4480	Galena Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4481-4500	Also known as Louden Village
4501-4520	Gambell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4521-4540	Georgetown, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560	Goodnews Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4561-4580	Grayling, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600	Also known as Organized Village of Holikachuk
4661-4680	Gulkana Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4681-4700	Hamilton, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720	Healy Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4721-4740	Holy Cross Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4741-4760	Hoonah Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4761-4780	Hooper Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4781-4800	Hughes Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4821-4840	Huslia Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Hydaburg Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4841-4860	Igiugig Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4861-4880	Iliamna, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4881-4900	Iqurmuit Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Native Village of Russian Mission
	Ivanoff Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Kaguyak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Kake, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued
4901-4920	Kaktovik Village (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Barter Island
4921-4940	Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960	Kaltag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4961-4980	Kanatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4981-5000	Karluk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5021-5040	Kasaan, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5041-5060	Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Native Village of Kasigluk
5061-5080	Kenaitze Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5081-5100	Ketchikan Indian Corporation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5101-5120	Kiana, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5121-5140	King Island Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
5141-5160	King Salmon Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5161-5180	Kipnuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5181-5200	Kivalina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5201-5220	Klawock Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
5221-5240	Kluti Kaah, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Copper Center
5241-5260	Knik Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5261-5280	Kobuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5281-5300	Kokhanok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5301-5320	Kongiganak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5321-5340	Kotlik, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360	Kotzebue, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361-5380	Koyuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5381-5400	Koyukuk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5421-5440	Kwethluk, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5441-5460	Kwigillingok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480	Kwinhagak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Native Village of Quinhagak
5501-5520	Larsen Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5521-5540	Levelock Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5581-5600	Lesnoi Village see KIA7781+ Lime Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5621-5640	Louden Village see KIA4421+ Lower Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5641-5660	Manley Hot Springs Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5661-5680	Manokotak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5681-5700	Marshall, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Native Village of Fortuna Ledge
5701-5720	Mary's Igloo, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740	McGrath Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5761-5780	Mekoryuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5861-5880	Mentasta Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900	Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920	Minto, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5921-5940	Mountain Village, Native Village of see KIA3381+
5941-5960	Naknek Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Nanwalek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Native Village of English Bay
5961-5980	Napaimute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000	Napakiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020	Napaskiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued
6021-6040	Nelson Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060	Nenana Native Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6061-6080	New Koliganek Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100	New Stuyahok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101-6120	Newhalen Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6121-6140	Newtok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6141-6160	Nightmute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6161-6180	Nikolai Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200	Nikolski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220	Ninilchik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240	Noatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260	Nome Eskimo Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6261-6280	Nondalton Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6281-6300	Nooiksut, Native Village of see KIA6321+
6301-6320	Noorvik Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340	Northway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6341-6360	Nuiqsut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Native Village of Nooiksut
6361-6380	Nulato Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6461-6480	Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Native Village of Toksook Bay
6381-6400	Nunam Iqua, Native Village of see KIA7321+
6421-6440	Nunapitchuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6441-6460	Ohogamiut, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6561-6580	Old Harbor, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Village of Old Harbor
6581-6600	Orutsararmuit Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Bethel Native Community
6621-6640	Oscarville Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6661-6680	Ouzinkie, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6681-6700	Paimiut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6701-6720	Pauloff Harbor Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6721-6740	Pedro Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6741-6760	Perryville, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6761-6780	Petersburg Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6781-6800	Pilot Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6821-6840	Pilot Station Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860	Pitka's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880	Platinum Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881-6900	Point Hope, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6921-6940	Point Lay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6961-6980	Port Graham, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6981-7000	Port Heiden, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7001-7020	Port Lions, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7021-7040	Portage Creek Village (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Ohgsenakale
7061-7080	Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands (Table KIA-KIX1)
7081-7100	Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Rampart Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Red Devil, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Ruby, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Saint George Island see KIA6921+
	Saint Michael, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions
7141-7160	Saint Paul Island see KIA6921+
7161-7180	Salamatoff, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7201-7220	Savoonga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7221-7240	Saxman, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7241-7260	Scammon Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7261-7280	Selawik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7281-7300	Seldovia Village Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
7301-7320	Shageluk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7321-7340	Shaktoolik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Sheldon's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7341-7360	Renamed Native Village of Nunam Iqua
7361-7380	Shishmaref, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7381-7400	Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak see KIA7561+
7421-7440	Shungnak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7441-7460	Sitka Tribe of Alaska (Table KIA-KIX1)
7461-7480	Skagway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7481-7500	Sleetmute, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7501-7520	Solomon, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7521-7540	South Naknek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7541-7560	Stebbins Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
7561-7580	Stevens, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Stony River, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak (Table KIA-KIX1)
7601-7650	Previously Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak
7651-7700	Takotna Village (Table KIA-KIX2)
7721-7770	Tanacross, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
7781-7800	Native Village of Tanana (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Tangirnaq Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Woody Island
7801-7820	Tatitlek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7821-7840	Tazlina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7841-7860	Telida Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7861-7880	Teller, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7901-7950	Tetlin, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
7951-8000	Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes, Central Council of the (Table KIA-KIX2)
8001-8020	Togiak, Traditional Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8021-8040	Toksook Bay, Native Village of see KIA6361+
8041-8060	Tuluksak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
8061-8080	Tuntutuliak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8101-8120	Tununak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8121-8140	Twin Hills Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
8161-8180	Tyonek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8221-8240	Ugashik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
8241-8260	Umkumiut Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
8261-8280	Unalakleet, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8301-8350	Unga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Venetie Tribal Government (Arctic Village and Village of Venetie), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Venetie, Village of see KIA8301+
8351-8400	Wainwright, Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
8421-8440	Wales, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8441-8460	White Mountain, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8501-8520	Wrangell Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
8541-8560	Yakutat Tlingit Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued
Yupik of Andreafski see KIA3301+
Northern Canadian region see KIA20.2+

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
1	Class here the law of the First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
2.A-Z	Including Non-status Indians
2.A26	Bibliography
2.M48	General
3	Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
4.A-Z	Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada
4.F47	Métis Nation gateway
5	Including Métis Nation Constitutional Reform Portal and Métis Nation Electoral Reform Portal
6	Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
7	For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the sub-region and the group in KIC-KID
8	Official gazettes. By title, A-Z
9	For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIC-KID
10	First nations gazette
12	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
15	For intergovernmental congresses and conferences in a sub-region or province, see the sub-region or province in KIC-KID
16	National aboriginal organizations
18	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, including First Nations and Métis
20	Bibliography
20.2 <date>	General (Collective)
20.2 1725	Individual. By name
	For corporations and organizations limited to a particular province or sub-region, see the province or sub-region in KIC-KID
15	Assembly of First Nations
16	Congress of Aboriginal Peoples
18	Previously Native Council of Canada
20	Métis National Council (Off-reserve people)
	For Métis provincial representation, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID
15	National councils
16	Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations (as defined by the Indian Act) for the purpose of distributing Council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations
18	For councils limited to a particular province and/or sub-region, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID
20	General (Collective)
20.2 <date>	Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58
20.2 1725	Native Council of Canada see KIB9
20.2 <date>	Legislative documents
20.2 1725	Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
20.2 <date>	Aboriginal laws and treaties
20.2 1725	Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
20.2 <date>	Treaties and other agreements
20.2 1725	Including pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders, and related treaties
20.2 <date>	Indexes and tables
20.2 1725	Collections. Compilations. Selections
20.2 <date>	Including both pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders, and related treaties
20.2 <date>	For sub-regional collections or collections of a particular First Nation, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
20.2 <date>	Individual treaties. By date of signature
20.2 1725	For treaties of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID
20.2 1725	Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15)

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Indigenous laws and treaties
	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Treaties and other agreements
	Individual treaties. By date of signature -- Continued
20.2	1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725 (1749 August 15)
1749	
20.2	Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752 (1752 November 22)
1752	
20.2	Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10)
1760	
20.2	Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3)
1871	
20.2	Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21)
1871	
20.2	Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3)
1873	
20.2	Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15)
1874	
20.2	Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20)
1875	
20.2	Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23)
1876	
20.2	Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22)
1877	
20.2	Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21)
1899	
20.2	Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12)
1905	
20.2	Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28)
1906	
20.2	Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27)
1921	
21	General works
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
22	Indexes. Digests
23	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	For collected laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
	Individual laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
	Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
	For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIC-KID
	For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID
30	Indexes. Digests
32	Canadian native law reporter
	Form books
	see the subject
	Judicial statistics
40	General (Collective)
42	Criminal statistics
45.A-Z	Other. By subject, A-Z
	Directories
50	General works
52.A-Z	By specialization, A-Z
	Trials. Cases
54	For trials and cases of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID
	General (Collective)
	Including criminal and civil trials and cases
60.A-Z	Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
63.A-Z	Civil trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
	Legal research. Legal bibliography
65	General works
67.A-Z	Research guides and programs, A-Z
	Legal education
70	General works
72.A-Z	Particular law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
72.N38	Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan)
	The legal profession. Lawyers
80	General works

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
83	The legal profession. Lawyers -- Continued
93.A-Z	Community legal services. Legal aid
93.153	Aboriginal law societies. The bar, A-Z
100	Indigenous Bar Association (Canada)
102	Notarial services
104	Registration. Vital statistics. Civil registry
106.A-Z	Including census
106.S39	Congresses. Conferences
110	Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. By name, A-Z
115	For Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan) see KIB72.N38
118	Scow Institute
122	General (Comparative)
124	History
115	Bibliography
118	Linguistics. Semantics
122	Legal anthropology
124	Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
	For studies of a particular group see the group
129	Sources. Aboriginal laws and treaties
	For laws or treaties of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
	Studies on Aboriginal laws and treaties. By author
	Including history of sources and methodology
132	Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB16
135.A-Z	Treaties and other agreements
140	For the Treaty of Utrecht 1713 see KZ1334+
160	For the Treaty of Paris, 1763 see KZ1336+
182	Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB20
190	Individual treaties
192	See KIB20.2 <date> or the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
195	Biography of indigenous lawyers
200	General (Collective)
<215>	Individual, A-Z
240	By period
250	Pre-Confederation to 1867 (British and French Dominions)
	Including evolution of Nouvelle France and British North America (boundaries) between 1713 and 1763
182	Post-Confederation, 1867-1999 (Confederation to establishment of Nunavut)
190	Aboriginal jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
192	Principles and concepts of law
195	Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
200	Aboriginal law and public policy
<215>	Influence of other legal systems on Aboriginal law
240	Law reform
250	Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
	For conflict of laws of different Aboriginal jurisdictions, see the sub-regions/provinces and jurisdictions in KIC-KID
	For conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in the multi-cultural region, such as Canadian federal law and Aboriginal (customary) law, or between provincial law and Aboriginal law, see KE
240	Natural persons
250	For juristic persons see KIB954+
	General works
	Civil status
	For Indian status see KIB1825

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Natural persons -- Continued
	Capacity and disability
260	General works
265	Minors. Children
270	Unborn children
275	Women
280	Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
	Recording and registration. Civil registers. Vital statistics. Census see KIB102
	Domestic relations. Family law
300	General works
	Marriage. Husband and wife
303	General works
305	Marriage impediments
307	Multiple marriage
310	Intertribal marriage
314	Civil status of married women
	Marital property relationships
	Including real property
320	General works
325	Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330	Dowry
340	Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
	Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
	For matrimonial actions see KIB2350
345	General works
355	Alimony
360	Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
	Consanguinity and affinity
370	General works
	Parent and child
380	General works
385	Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
389	Adoption. Customary adoption
392	Paternity
	Parental rights and duties
400	General works
	Child support. Desertion and non-support
	Including enforcement and other measures
	Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
410	General works
422	Child abuse
	For sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
425	Custody. Placement and visitation rights
430.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
450	Guardianship and ward
455	Curatorship
	Property
465	General works
	Real property. Aboriginal land law
470	Bibliography
480	General works
	Land tenure
490	General works
	Estates and interests. Ownership
495	General works

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Property
	Real property. Aboriginal land law
	Land tenure
	Estates and interests. Ownership -- Continued
496	Aboriginal (Native) title. Treaty title
497	Fee simple settlement land
500	Extent of rights above and below ground
	Including fee simple title in mines and minerals
502	Co-ownership. Collective ownership
	Tenancy. Leasehold estates
515	General works
517	Tenancy in common
	Trust land. Indian reserved lands
520	General works
522	Restraints on alienation
	Including sale, leasing, etc.
	Including non-reserve lands held in trust for an aboriginal group, and including dispossession and denial of access
	Rights and interests incident to aboriginal ownership and possession. Treaty rights
530	General works
535	Boundaries. Fences
537	Possession, occupation, and use of reserve lands
	Including trespass by non-aboriginals
	Riparian rights
	Including water and access to water rights
540	General works
550	Fishing rights. Treaty harvesting rights
	For allocation schemes see KIB1011
560	Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
	For game laws see KIB1007
	Rights to dispose of reserve lands. Restraints on alienation
	For public/Federal restraints and land claims legislation see KIB2050+
575	General works
580	Ancestral land
590.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
595	Rights to use and profit of another's land
	Including easements and covenants running with the land
	Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands
	Including Aboriginal land transfers by treaty
610	General works
617	Dispossession
620.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
622	Description of land. Surveying
624	Land registry
	Personal property
	Including tangible and intangible property
640	General works
655.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIB1200+
	Trusts and trustees
685	General works
687	Particular kinds of trusts
	Inheritance and succession
700	General works
	Testate succession. Wills

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Inheritance and succession
712	Testate succession. Wills -- Continued
720	General works
730	Legacies
735	Probate law and practice. Probate courts
	Intestate succession. Order of succession. Heirs
	The estate. Distribution of property
765	General works
768.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
768.T73	Traditional property
	Contracts
770	General works
785	Formation of contract. Parties to contract
	Void and voidable contracts
800	General works
825	Immoral and unlawful contracts
830.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
840	Discharge of contract
843	Breach of contract. Remedies
845	Public contracts. Government contracts
	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
847	General works
850	Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
	Sale of goods. Barter
852	General works
855.A-Z	Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
855.P76	Produce
857.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Negotiable instruments
860	General works
864	Bills of exchange
870	Checks
875.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Banking
880	General works
884.A-Z	Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
886.A-Z	Particular transactions, A-Z
890	Bank credit. Bank loans
893.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Loan of money. Interest. Secured transactions
900	General works
903	Conditional sale. Installment sale
905	Liens
906	Pledge
908	Investment banking
912	Commodity exchange. Produce exchange
	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
916	General works. Liability
918	Carriage by land. Freight
920	Carriage by air
922	Carriage by water
	For regulation of water transportation see KIB1120+
	Insurance
	Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
924	General works

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Contracts
925	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
926.A-Z	Insurance -- Continued
926.H43	Particular branches
	Personal insurance
	General works
	Particular types, A-Z
	Health. Life
	Life see KIB926.H43
927	Property insurance
928.A-Z	General works
928.F57	Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
	Fire
930	Liability insurance. Casualty insurance
932.A-Z	General works
932.A98	Particular risks, A-Z
	Automobile
935	Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
936	Torts. Extra-contractual liability
937.A-Z	General works
937.P47	Torts in respect to persons, A-Z
937.P74	Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
	Privacy, Violation of
	Including data protection
938.A-Z	Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
938.L53	Libel and slander
939.A-Z	Other, A-Z
939.T74	Trespass to land. Trespass on reserves
940	Negligence
943	General works
944.A-Z	Malpractice
	Accidents, A-Z
945	Strict liability. Liability without fault
946.A-Z	General works
946.E58	Special topics, A-Z
946.P76	Environmental damage
947.A-Z	Products liability
948	Parties to action in torts, A-Z
	Including corporations (private and public)
949.A-Z	Liability for torts of others
950	Including employer
	Government torts, A-Z
	Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
951	Associations and corporations
	Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
952	General works
953.A-Z	Unincorporated associations
	General works
	Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
954	Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
955.A-Z	General works
955.F68	Non-profit corporations, A-Z
	Endowments see KIB955.F68
	Foundations. Endowments
	Business corporations. Companies

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Associations
956	Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
958	Business corporations. Companies -- Continued
959	General works
959	Corporate finance. Capital. Securities. Dividends
961.A-Z	Shares and shareholder's rights
962	Particular types of corporations, A-Z
964	Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
	Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors rights
	Including bankruptcy courts and procedure
	Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
970	Including occupational law
975	General works
	Competition rules. Restraint of trade controls
984	Trade regulation. Control of trade practice. Consumer protection
985	General works
988	Licensing
	Standards. Norms. Quality control
992	Including weights and measures and containers
994	Labeling
	Advertising
1000	Agriculture. Forestry
	General works
	Traditional/customary land management and use
1001	Including First Nations land codes
	General works
1002.A-Z	Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+
1002.C85	Special topics, A-Z
1006	Cultivation (spiritual aspects)
1007	Livestock industry and trade
	Timber laws. Game laws
	For hunting and trapping rights see KIB560
	Fishing laws. Aboriginal fishing industry
1009	Including treaty harvesting rights to fish and water fowl
1011	For fishing rights see KIB550
	General works
	Priority allocation to the aboriginal fishery
1014.A-Z	Including allocation schemes
	Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
1015	Mining. Quarrying
1017	General works
1020.A-Z	Aboriginal title to mines and mineral resources
	Nonferrous metals, A-Z
1021	Oil and natural gas on reserves
1022	General works
	First Nations oil and gas management
1023	For the First Nations Oil and gas and Money Management act, see KE
1024	Oil and gas leases
	Particular oil fields
1025.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1028.A-Z	Other resources, A-Z
1030	Manufacturing industries
	General works
1033	Textile industries
	General works

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
- Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
- Manufacturing industries
 - Textile industries -- Continued
 - Textile products, A-Z
- 1034.A-Z
- 1036.A-Z
- 1036.J49
- 1036.L43
- Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
 - Jewelry
 - Leather industry
 - Tobacco products see KIB1039.T63
- Food processing industries
 - Class here works on trade practices licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives
 - General works
- 1038
- 1039.A-Z
- 1039.T63
- 1040.A-Z
- 1042.A-Z
- 1045.A-Z
- 1046.A-Z
- 1048
- Agricultural products, A-Z
 - Tobacco
 - Meat industry products, A-Z
 - Fishery products, A-Z
 - Beverages. Alcoholic beverages, A-Z
 - Spices. Herbs, A-Z
- Construction and building industry. Contractors. Building laws
- Trade
 - Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), and quality inspection
 - General works
 - Cross-border trade
 - Retail trade
 - Including particular products
 - Second hand trade
 - Service trades
 - General works
 - Casinos (Aboriginal gaming operations)
 - Hotels. Motels. Resorts
- 1050
- 1053
- 1055
- 1058
- 1060
- 1062
- 1066
- Utilities
 - Including jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction
 - General works
 - Energy policy. Resources development
 - Particular sources of power
 - Electricity
 - Gas. Natural gas
 - Geothermal resources
 - Solar energy
 - Water. Hydroelectric power
 - Wind power
- 1070
- 1075
- 1078
- 1079
- 1080
- 1083
- 1085
- 1088
- Transportation and communication
 - General works
 - Road traffic
 - General works
 - Traffic regulation and enforcement
 - General works
 - Traffic violations. Drunk driving
 - 1090
 - 1092
 - 1094
 - 1098
 - 1100.A-Z
 - 1104.A-Z
 - Railroads. Provincial and local jurisdictions
 - General works
 - Right of way
 - Pipelines
 - 1106
 - 1108

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
	Transportation and communication
	Pipelines -- Continued
1114	General works
1118	Right of way
	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
	Including coastal and inland water transport
1120	General works
1125.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Communication. Mass media
1130	General works
1135	Postal service
1150	Press law
1160	Telecommunication
	The professions
1170	Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
	General works
	Health profession and professionals see KIB1519+
	Legal professions
1175	Judges
1178	Lawyers. Advocates
1180	Peacemakers
	Aboriginal intellectual and cultural property rights. Cultural patrimony. Copyright
1200	General works
1206	Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
	Including agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
	Expression of folk life and folklore
	Including ceremonies, music, dance, story telling, etc.
1208	General works
	Aboriginal art, crafts, and design
1209.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1209.C74	Crest design
1209.O75	Origin of traditional design
1211	Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
1218	Author and publisher
	Patents and trademarks
	Including procedure
1224	General works
1226	Invention
1230	Unfair competition
	Social legislation
1235	General works
	Labor law
1240	General works
1243	Labor contract and employment
1250	Prohibition of discrimination in employment
	Including bullying in the workplace
1260	Wages. Equal pay
1272	Collective bargaining and labor agreements
1275	Protection of labor. Hygiene. Safety
	Social insurance. Social security
1290	General works
1292	Health insurance
1300	Workers' compensation
1310	Old age, survivors and disability insurance

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Social legislation
1315	Social insurance. Social security -- Continued
	Unemployment insurance
1325	Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
	General works
1350	People with disabilities
1355	Child and family services
1370	Older people
	Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
1372.A-Z	Other social service beneficiaries, A-Z
1372.V47	Veterans
1374.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Human reproduction
1380	For reproductive technology see KIB1530
	General works
	Birth control. Family planning
	For sterilization see KIB1531
1382	General works
1384	Abortion
1386.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Public health
1400	General works
1403.A-Z	Health organizations. Aboriginal health care system and programs, A-Z
1410	Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
	Contagious and infectious diseases
1413	General works
1417	AIDS
1419	Tuberculosis
	Other diseases
1425	Diabetes
1427	Obesity
	Particular public health measures and initiatives
1430	Addiction recovery (alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs)
	For drug and liquor laws see KIB1536+
1436	Suicide prevention
	Sanitation and measures
1444	Refuse disposal. Sewage disposal
1450	Drinking water standards
	Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
	Including environmental perception and traditional knowledge
	Bibliography
1460	General
1464.A-Z	Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
	Indigenous Environmental Network see KIE1466
1470	General works
	Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+
	Environmental pollution
	Including pollution prevention
1483	General works
1485	Air pollution
1490	Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
	Including pollutants and sewage control
1500	Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
1504	Recycling

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology -- Continued
	Wilderness preservation
	Including natural monuments and historic/archeological sites
1505	General works
1506	Plant protection
	Wildlife conservation and management
1511	General works
1512	Game. Fish and waterfowl
	Traditional medicine. Medical laws
	Including aboriginal knowledge-based healing strategies
1514	General works
	Health facilities and services
	Including services to individuals and communities
1516	General works
1518	Traditional healing practices. Traditional healing circles of elders
	Including healing centers for addiction
	The health professions
1519	General works
1521	Traditional healers
	Mental and spiritual health. Mental wellness
1523	General works
	Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
1524	Alcoholism
1525	Drug addiction. Narcotic addiction. Solvents addiction
1526	Compulsive gambling
1527.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Biomedical engineering
1528	General works
1529	Genetic engineering
1530	Human reproductive technology
	For human reproduction see KIB1380+
1531	Eugenics. Sterilization
1532	Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
1533	Animal protection
	Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
	Including laws on prohibition
1536	General works
1538.A-Z	Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z
	Tobacco
1539	General works
1540	Sacred origin of tobacco
1542	Commercial tobacco
1543	Alcoholic beverages
	Police and public safety. Law enforcement
1550	General works
1554	Firearms. Weapons. Munitions
	Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
1558	General works
1560	Poisons and toxic substances
	Hazardous waste disposal
	Including nuclear waste disposal on aboriginal lands
1564	General works
1565.A-Z	Particular articles and substances, A-Z
1565.R33	Radioactive substances
1566	Accident control

- Indigenous law: Canada: General
- Police and public safety. Law enforcement -- Continued
- 1568 Fire prevention and control
- Control of individuals
- 1572 General works
- 1574 Indian registration system. The Indian register
 - Including Registrar, entitlement to registration, certificate of Indian status (Status Card), Band lists and names, etc.
 - For civil registry see KIB102
- Control of social activities
- 1582 General works
- 1584 Gaming operations. Games of chance
 - For casinos see KIB1062
- 1585.A-Z Sports, A-Z
- 1590.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
 - Including cultural policy towards indigenous knowledge and cultural rights
- 1600 General works
- 1607 Indigenous languages. Linguistics
- Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning
 - Including Canadian policies and acts with regard to aboriginal and cross-cultural education (Jurisdiction and authority over education)
 - Cf. E96.5+ Indian schools
- 1610 General works
- 1611 Residential schools. Boarding schools
 - For the Right to cultural identity, see KIB1925
- 1612 Reform of aboriginal education
 - Including aboriginal languages and cultures
- 1613 Canadian Federal aboriginal and cross-cultural education policies (Jurisdiction and authority over education)
- 1614 Aboriginal pedagogy
- 1615 Administration. School government and finance
 - Including establishment of curriculum and examination standards
- 1620 Students
- Teachers
 - Including certification
- 1624 General works
- 1625.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1629 Pre-elementary education
- Elementary and secondary education
 - Including particular methods of teaching and learning, and media
- 1630 General works
- 1633 Special education. Education of children with special needs
- 1637.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1637.O52 On-reserve education
 - Individual schools, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
- 1638 Vocational education
- Higher and continued education
 - General works
- 1644 Aboriginal studies departments. Centers of learning, A-Z
 - Individual colleges, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
- 1646 Special topics, A-Z
 - Aboriginal student organizations
- 1660.A-Z Adult education
- 1660.A26 Physical education
- 1662 Science and the arts

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
	Science and the arts -- Continued
1670	General works
1673.A-Z	Particular institutions and organizations of learning, A-Z
1676.A-Z	Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
	The arts
1677	General works
1679	Aboriginal arts and crafts
	Performing arts
1680	General works
1684	Music. Musicians
1690	Theater and motion pictures
	Aboriginal public collections
1692	General works
	Museum and galleries
	For individual museums, see the region and Nation in KIB-KID
1693	General works
1694.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Libraries
	Including library services to aboriginal people
1695	General works
1696.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1697	Archives
	Historic buildings and monuments
1700	General works
	Archeological sites. Architectural landmarks
1702	General works
1704	Burial mounds
	Constitutional law
1744	Sources (Collective)
	Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
	For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
1749	Conferences. Congresses
1760	General works
1780	Constitutional history
	Constitutional principles
1800	General works
	Indian treaty-making
1810	General works
1815	Treaty traditions. Wampun
	Federal recognition of registration under the Indian Act
1820	General works
1825	Indian status under the Indian Act
	For the Indian registration system see KIB1574
1830	Urban aboriginal population. Off-reserve Indians. Urban Indians
	Self-determination. Inherent right to self-government
1832	General works
1835	Self-government agreements
	For land-claims negotiations and agreements see KIB2062+
1840	Aboriginal and treaty rights
	For treaty rights (land tenure) see KIB530+
	Sources and relationships of the law
1842	Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
1850	Custom and tradition and statutory law

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Constitutional law
1853	Sources and relationships of the law -- Continued
	Potlatch system
	Including oral traditions
1860	Aboriginal law and federal law
	Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
1870	General works
1875	Limited and concurrent (national/provincial and aboriginal) jurisdictions. Conflict of laws
1880	Fiduciary (Trust) relationship between government and aborigines
	Aboriginal territory. Reserved lands
	For other acts, declarations, etc., of the English Crown, Federal or provincial governments, see KE
1890	General works
	Aboriginal title by treaty to land and resources see KIB530+
	Individual and state
1900	General works
	Human rights. Civil and political rights
1910	Bibliography
1915	General works
	Equality before the law
1918	General works
	Heritage. Knowledge about culture
	Cf. KIB1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
1920	General works
1922	Indigenous languages. Linguistic rights
	Cf. KIB1607 Cultural affairs
1925	Cultural identity
	Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
	Cf. KIB1600+
1930	Protection of cultural knowledge against exploitation
	Groups discriminated against
1935	Off-reserve Indians
1937	Women
	Freedom
1940	General works
1942	Freedom of traditional spirituality
1946	Freedom of education and learning
1950	Freedom of movement
1952	Freedom of assembly and of association
1954	Genetic/biological resources, Protection of
1955	Food sovereignty
1957	Right to privacy
	Including data sovereignty
	For violation of privacy see KIB937.P74
1960	Political parties
	Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership
1965	General works
	Register and registrar. Procedure. Band registers, etc. see KIB1574
1970.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Organs of government
1975	General works
	Legislature
	Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
1980	General works
1982	Members and officers

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Constitutional law
	Organs of government
	Legislature -- Continued
1985	Legislative process
1990.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Executive power. Administration see KIB2000+
	Judiciary see KIB2230+
1995	Election law
2000	Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
2002	General works
	Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power
2003	Constitution and organization of local government
2005	General works
2006	Councils. Elders
	Officers and employees
	Chief executives. Band chiefs
	Including privileges and duties
2008	Finance and economy
	Public services
	General works
2012.A-Z	Particular services, A-Z
	Election law
	Including the leadership selection process under custom election code or under the Indian Act of 1876, and including off-reserve Band members with limited voting rights
	Cf. KIB1825 Aboriginal status. Indian status
2015	General works
2017	Alternative legislated election system
2019	Emblem. Flag. Seal
2025	Public property
	General works
	Development, conservation and management of natural resources
2027	General works
2030	Land management regimes
	Including reserves and surrendered and designated lands
2033	Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
	Including aboriginal title by treaty
2037	Roads and highways. Bridges
	Water resources. Development and conservation
	Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
2040	General works
	Riparian rights see KIB540+
2042.A-Z	Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
2044	Water supply
2048.A-Z	Other resources, A-Z
	Natural monuments and archeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIB1505+
	Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land
	Including history (Royal Proclamation of 1763: King George III)
2050	General works
2053	Her Majesty's land
	Including surrendered and designated lands
	Reserved land (Reserves)
	For reserved land use see KIB2076
	General works
2056	Trusts. Fiduciary obligation of government
2060	Restraints on trust lands and Indian reserved lands see KIB520+

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Public property
2062	Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land -- Continued
2065.A-Z	Land claims agreements. Claims negotiations
	General works
	Special topics, A-Z
	Land use. Zoning
2073	General works
2076	Particular land uses. Zoning districts
	Including reserved land use
2080	Building and construction laws see KIB1048
	Aboriginal housing. Housing infrastructure development
	Public finance
2100	General works
2105	Budget. Government expenditure
	Taxation
2112	General works
	Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement
2114	General works
2120	Classes of taxpayers
	Particular taxes
2130	Several, collective
	Income tax
	Including taxation of pension benefits
2133	General works
2134	Corporation tax
2140	Property tax. Taxation of capital
2150	Real property tax
2160	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
2164	General works
2172	Commodities, services, and transactions
2173	Gasoline
2175	Tobacco. Cigarettes
2180	Customs. Tariff
	General works
	Customs administration and organization
2190	General works
2192	Jurisdiction. Custom territory
2195.A-Z	Customs courts see KIB2222
	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
2210	General works
2215.A-Z	Individual crimes, A-Z
2222	Courts and procedure
	Courts and procedure
2230	Bibliography
2232.A-Z	General
	Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
	For court directories in a particular sub-region/province, see the jurisdiction in KIB-KID
2238	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
2240	Organization of the judiciary
	Judicial statistics see KIB40+
2245	Court history
2250	Theories of justice. Concept of law
	Including aboriginal justice strategies

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
2256	Courts and procedure -- Continued
	Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
	Including code of ethics
	Court jurisdiction
	Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
2260	General works
2264	Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
	Court organization and procedure
	Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
	For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
2270	General works
2272	Rules of procedure
2275	Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
2280	Trial courts
2282	Appellate courts
	Courts of special jurisdiction
	Drug courts see KIB2290
2288	Family courts
2290	Healing to wellness courts
	Including drug courts
2294	Therapeutic courts
	Juvenile courts see KIB2640+
2300	Judicial officers. Court employees
2303	General works
2308	Directories
	Judges. Chief judges
	Including qualification and training
2310	Jurors
2312	Peacemakers (Traditional court)
2314	Clerks
2318	Court records
	Civil procedure
2325	General works
2327	Jurisdiction. Venue
	Trial
2330	General works
2335.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Particular procedures
2340	Adoption
2345	Child cases
	Including support, custody, and protection of the child
	Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
2350	Matrimonial actions
2355	Paternity cases
2360	Judicial decisions. Judgments
2364	Appellate procedure
2370	Execution of judgment
	Criminal law and procedure
2400	General works
	Philosophy of criminal law
2415	General works
2420	Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
2424	Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
	Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
	Including custom/tradition based process
2434	Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
	Including aboriginal and non-aboriginal offenders
	The criminal act
2440	General works
2442	Criminal intent
2444	Criminal liability
2450	Punishment and penalties
	Particular crimes
2454	General works
	Crimes against the person
2458	General works
2460	Homicide
2462	Assault and battery
2466	Family violence
	Including husband and wife abuse
	Crimes against special classes of persons
2467	General works
2470	Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
	Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
2475	Abuse of older people
2480	Women
	Crimes against personal liberty
2485	General works
2488	Kidnapping. Abduction
	Sex crimes
2492	General works
	Sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
2498	Rape
	Crimes against property
2505	General works
2507	Fraud
2509	Theft
2511	Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
	Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
2520	General works
2525	Subversive activities
	Crimes against officials of the government
2530	General works
2532	Bribery and corruption
2535	Crimes in connection with elections and voting
2538	Contempt of court
	Crimes against public order and safety
2542	General works
2544	Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime
2546	Crimes against the environment
2548	Crimes against public health
2550	Crimes affecting traffic
2553	Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
2555	Crimes committed through the mail
	Criminal procedure
2560	General works
2564	Parties to action

	Indigenous law: Canada: General
	Criminal law and procedure
	Criminal procedure -- Continued
2568	Pre-trial procedure
	Trial
2570	General works
	Evidence. Burden of proof
2572	General works
2580	Witnesses
	Sentencing. Judgment.
	Including restorative justice initiatives
2590	General works
2594	Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
2610	Remedies. Appellate procedure
	Execution of sentence
2620	General works
2624	Corrections
2628	Imprisonment
2632	Compensation to victims of crimes
	Administration of juvenile justice. Juvenile courts
2640	General works
2644	Restorative juvenile justice system
2650	Trial
2655	Judgment. Sentencing
2660	Appeals
2665	Execution of sentence

	Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
1-30	<p>Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis</p> <p>General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)</p> <p>Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations</p> <p>Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, i.e., First Nations, Inuit, and Métis, including provincial/territorial and regional organizations</p> <p>Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group</p> <p>For such organizations on the national level, see KIB8+</p>
6	General (Collective)
6.2.A-Z	Individual. By name, A-Z
6.2.A83	Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and non-profit corporations
6.2.C45	Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians
6.2.I53	Chiefs of Ontario
6.2.L33	Independent First Nations Alliance
6.2.M48	Labrador Inuit Association
6.2.M55	Métis Nation of Ontario
6.2.N37	Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI
6.2.N38	Nation Métis Québec
6.2.N86	Native Alliance of Quebec
6.2.O68	NunatuKavut
6.2.S59	Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People
	Six Nations of the Grand River
	Including Cayuga, Delaware (Munsee), Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Seneca, and Tuscarora
6.2.U55	Union of New Brunswick Indians
6.2.U56	Union of Ontario Indians
7.A-Z	Regional/Provincial councils. By name, A-Z
7.A54	For local (community) councils, see the jurisdiction in KIC
7.A55	Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council
7.A85	Algonquin Nation Secretariat
7.G73	Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw
7.G74	Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki
7.G75	Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee)
7.G75	Grand Council Treaty #3
7.M65	Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs
7.N37	Native Council of Nova Scotia
7.N38	Native Council of Prince Edward Island
7.N48	New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council
7.U54	United Chiefs and Councils of Mnidoo Mnising
7.W33	Wabun Tribal Council
7.W45	We'kopekwitk Métis Council
7.W56	Windigo First Nations Council
	Treaties and other agreements
13.A33 <date>	Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties
13.A33 1862	Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
	Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at Manitowaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the Province of Canada, Between the Crown and Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862 October 6)
40	History
	Aboriginal peoples and communities
	Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
	Cf. E99.A+
	Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) see KIC5781+
101-120	Abegweit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
	Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued
141-160	Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation) see KIC3141+
	Abitibiwinni, Conseil de la Première Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Algonquins see KIC4380.5+
	Anishinaabe see KIC4480.5+
241-260	Annapolis Valley (First Nation) see KIC5361.A56
	Aroland (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Atikamekw see KIC4640.5+
281-300	Attawapiskat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
321-340	Batchewana First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Bear River First Nation see KIC5361.B43
361-380	Bearskin Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
381-400	Beaverhouse First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Big Trout Lake First Nation see KIC1781+
601-620	Caldwell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cayuga of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
	Chippewa see KIC5780.5+
721-740	Constance Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760	Couchiching First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cree see KIC4750+
781-800	Curve Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820	Deer Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840	Dokis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920	Eagle Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1121-1140	Flying Post (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1141-1160	Albany First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Fort Albany First Nation
1201-1220	Fort William (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1281-1300	Ginoogaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Golden Lake First Nation see KIC4421+
1321-1340	Grassy Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1341-1360	Gull Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420	Henvey Inlet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440	Hornepayne First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460	Nation Huronne Wendat (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Hurons-Wendat First Nation
	Innu see KIC4960.5+
1561-1580	Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680	Kasabonika Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720	Kee-Way-Win (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1721-1740	Kingfisher (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1741-1760	Kingsclear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1761-1780	Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800	Kitchenuhmaykoosib Inninuwug First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Big Trout Lake First Nation
1801-1820	Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Katcisakik First Nation
1821-1840	Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920	Lac La Croix (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Lac Seul First Nation see KIC6001+
	Lac-Simon First Nation see KIC4601+
	Lansdowne House Indian Band see KIC2661+
2081-2100	Long Lake No. 58 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120	Long Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Lower Cayuga (First Nation) see KIC6.2.S59

	Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
	Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued
2141-2160	Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
2161-2180	Madawaska Maliseet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2201-2220	Magnetawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2221-2240	Marten Falls First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2241-2260	Matachewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2261-2280	Mattagami (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2281-2300	McDowell Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	M'Chigeeng First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously: West Bay First Nation
2421-2440	Métis see KIC5120.5+
	Micmacs see KIC5300.5+
	Missisauga see KIC5380.5+
	Mitaanjigamiing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Stanikoming First Nation
2461-2480	Mohawk see KIC5480.5+
2481-2500	Montagnais see KIC5640.5+
2501-2520	Moose Deer Point (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2521-2540	Moravian of the Thames (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2561-2580	Munsee-Delaware Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2581-2600	Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Naicatchewenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.N18 Naskapi
2601-2620	Naotkamegwanning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2661-2680	Natashquan First Nation see KIC5661+
	Neskantaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously: Lansdowne House Indian Band
2721-2740	Nibinamik First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760	Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2761-2780	Nipissing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.N65 Nipissing
2791-2800	North Caribou Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2801-2820	North Spirit Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2821-2840	Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2841-2860	Obashkaandagaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Washagamis Bay First Nation
2881-2900	Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2901-2920	Odanak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Ojibway see KIC5780.5+
	Oneida see KIC6101.5+
	Onondaga see KIC6200.5+
2941-2960	Oromocto (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Ottawa see KIC6241
2981-3000	Pabineau (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3021-3040	Pays Plat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3041-3060	Pic Mobert (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100	Pikangikum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120	Poplar Hill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140	Première nation malécite de Viger (Table KIA-KIX1)
3141-3160	Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180	Rainy River First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3181-3200	Sachigo Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220	Saint Mary's (First Nation : New Brunswick) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260	Sandy Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

- Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
 Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued
- 3341-3360 Seine River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Seneca see KIC6300.5+
 3361-3380 Serpent River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 3381-3400 Shawanaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 3401-3420 Sheguiandah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation see KIC5101+
 3421-3440 Sheshegwaning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 3461-3480 Shoal Lake No. 40 (Table KIA-KIX1)
 3501-3520 Slate Falls Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 3541-3560 Taykwa Tagamou Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 3561-3580 Temagami First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 3581-3600 Thessalon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 3601-3620 Timiskaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Cf. E99.T54 Timiskaming Indians
- 3661-3680 Tobique First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Tuscarora (First Nation) see KIC6401+
 Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
 3741-3760 Wabaseemoong Independent Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
 3761-3780 Wabauskang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 3821-3840 Wahgoshig First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 3841-3860 Wahnapitae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 3861-3880 Wapekeka (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 3881-3900 Wasauksing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Washagamis Bay First Nation see KIC2841+
 4001-4020 Wawakapewin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4041-4060 Webequie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4061-4080 Weenusk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4201-4220 Whitefish River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4221-4240 Whitesand (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4241-4260 Whitewater Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4261-4280 Wolf Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Wolinak First Nation see KIC3141+
 4301-4320 Woodstock First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4321-4340 Wunnumin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Wyandot see KIC6481+
 4361-4380 Zhiibaahaasing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Previously Cockburn Island First Nation
- Particular aboriginal groups
- Algonquins
 4380.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
 4381-4400 Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4421-4440 Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Previously Golden Lake First Nation
- 4461-4480 Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Anishinaabe
 4480.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
 Animiibigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) see KIC6101.A65
 Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Atikameksheng Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Big Grassy (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern Aboriginal peoples and communities Particular aboriginal groups Anishinaabe -- Continued Sagamok Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4621-4640	Atikamekw General (Table KIA-KIX4) Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des (Table KIA-KIX1) Atikamekw d'Opitciwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4640.5	Chippewa, see Ojibway see KIC5780.5+
4681-4700	Cree For the Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+ Cf. E99.C88 Cree
4701-4720	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4721-4740	Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory Class here the Cree enrolled under the Eeyou Marine Region Land Claims Agreement (2010 July 7) For the Regional/Provincial organizations, e.g., Grand Council of the Cree see KIC7
4760.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified) Treaties and other agreements Individual regional treaties. By date of signature James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975) Chisasibi Agreement (1978 April 14) La Grande (1986) Agreement (1986 November 6) Oujé-Bougoumou/Canada Agreement (1992 May 22) Apatisiwiin Agreement (2002 February 7) Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore Overlapping Interest Area (2003 April 30) Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7)
4760.5.A33 <date>	Individual Cree
4760.5.A33 1975	Cree Nation of Chisasibi (Table KIA-KIX4)
4760.5.A33 1978	Eastmain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4760.5.A33 1986	Cree Nation of Mistissini (Table KIA-KIX4)
4760.5.A33 1992	Cree Nation of Nemaska (Table KIA-KIX4)
4760.5.A33 2002	Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
4760.5.A33 2003	Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4760.5.A33 2010	Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
4764	Waswanipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4765	Cree Nation of Wemindji (Table KIA-KIX4)
4766	Whapmagoostui First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
4767	Other Cree
4768	Chapleau Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4769	Fort Severn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4770	Missanabie Cree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4771	Moose Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4772	Innu
4773	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4881-4900	Bande des Innus de Pessamit (Table KIA-KIX1)
4901-4920	Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John (Table KIA-KIX1)
4921-4940	Innu Takuakan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960	Innu Essipit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4960.5	Innu de Ekuanitshit (Table KIA-KIX1)
4981-5000	Mushuau Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5001-5020	Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5021-5040	
5041-5060	
5061-5080	
5081-5100	
5101-5120	

- Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
- Aboriginal peoples and communities
- Particular aboriginal groups -- Continued
- Métis
 - Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+
 - Cf. E99.M47 Métis
- General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- Moon River Métis Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Nation Métis Québec see KIC6.2.N37
- Red Sky Métis Independent Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Micmacs
 - Cf. E99.M6 Micmacs
- General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
- Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
 - Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs
- Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Other Micmacs, A-Z
 - Acadia (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Annapolis Valley (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Bear River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Benoit 1st Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Buctouche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Eel Ground First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Eel River Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Elsipogtog First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Esgenoopetitj First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Eskasoni (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Fort Folly (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Glooscap First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Indian Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Lennox Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Membertou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Miawpukek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Millbrook (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Nation Micmac de Gespege (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Paqtnkek Mi'kmaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Pictou Landing (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Potlotek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Sipekne'katik (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Wagmatcook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
 - Waycobah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
- Missisauga
 - Cf. E99.M68 Missisauga
- General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- Alderville First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Mississauga (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 - Also known as: Mississauga River #8 (First Nation)
- Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Mohawk
 - General (Table KIA-KIX4)
 - Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
 - Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern Aboriginal peoples and communities Particular aboriginal groups Mohawk -- Continued Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke (Table KIA-KIX1) Mohawks of Kanesatake (Table KIA-KIX1) Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte (Table KIA-KIX1) Wahta Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Walker Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
5521-5540	
5541-5560	
5561-5580	
5581-5600	
5601-5620	
	Montagnais Cf. E99.M87 Montagnais General (Table KIA-KIX4) Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Natashquan First Nation Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5640.5	
5661-5680	
5681-5700	
5701-5720	
5721-5740	
5780.5	Ojibway. Chippewa General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified) Treaties and other agreements Individual regional treaties. By date of signature Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9) Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7) Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923 October 31) Williams Treaty (Mississauga) (1923 November 15) Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as: Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation Beausoleil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Chippewas of Georgina Island (Table KIA-KIX1) Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Chippewas of Nawash First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Chippewas of the Thames First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Garden River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Hiawatha First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Lac Seul First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Michipicoten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Ojibway Nation of Saugeen (Table KIA-KIX1) Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Other Ojibway, A-Z Animbiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5) Previously: Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation Brunswick House (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5) Cat Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5) Chippewas of Rama First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5) Eabametoong First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5) Mishkeegogamang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5) Red Rock (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5) Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX5) Walpole Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.A-Z	
6101.A65	
6101.B78	
6101.C37	
6101.C55	
6101.E32	
6101.M57	
6101.R43	
6101.W32	
6101.W35	
	Oneida General (Table KIA-KIX4) Oneida (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
6101.5	
6121-6140	

- Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Oneida -- Continued
Oneida Nation of the Thames (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 6141-6160 Onondaga
For Onondaga Nation of New York, see KIF201-250
- 6200.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 6201-6220 Onondaga Clear Sky (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6241 Ottawa (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Seneca
For Seneca Nation of New York, see KIF3001
- 6300.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
- 6321-6340 Konadaha Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6341-6360 Niharondasa Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6401-6420 Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6481-6500 Wyandot (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 6881.A-Z Other, A-Z

	Indigenous law: Canada: Western
	Comprising Prairie Provinces (Manitoba/Rupert's Land, Saskatchewan, and Alberta); Cordilleran Provinces and Territories (British Columbia)
1-30	General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
5.A-Z	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between aboriginal governments and federal or provincial/territorial governments (for dispute resolution)
5.B75	British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada)
	Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples in Western Canada Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group For such organizations on the national level, see KIB6-KIB12
6	General (Collective)
6.2.A-Z	Individual. By name, A-Z
6.2.A85	Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs
6.2.B74	British Columbia Assembly of First Nations
6.2.C66	Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations
6.2.F43	Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations
6.2.F57	First Nations Summit (Organization)
6.2.F73	Fraser Valley Métis Association
	Grand Council Treaty no. 8 see KID6.2.T743
6.2.M35	Manitoba Keewatinook Ininiw Okimowin
6.2.M36	Manitoba Métis Federation Métis Nation of Alberta see KID8621+ Métis Nation British Columbia see KID8641+ Métis Nation of Greater Victoria see KID8661+ Métis Nation-Saskatchewan see KID8681+ Metis Settlements General Council Nanwakolas Council North Cariboo Metis Association Southern Chiefs Organization Treaty 8 Tribal Association Also known as Grand Council Treaty no. 8
6.2.T75	Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta
6.2.U54	Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs
6.2.V66	Vancouver Métis Community Association
	Regional/Provincial councils Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations for the purpose of distributing council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations Including such organizations of a particular group For community councils, see the jurisdiction in KID
7.A-Z	By name, A-Z
7.A44	Agency Chiefs Tribal Council
7.A86	Athabasca Tribal Council
7.B37	Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs
7.B38	Battlefords Tribal Council
7.C37	Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council
7.C38	Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council
7.C68	Council of the Haida Nation
7.D35	Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council
7.F55	File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council
7.F73	Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society
7.I57	Interlake Reserves Tribal Council
7.I75	Island Lake Tribal Council
7.K44	Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council

	Indigenous law: Canada: Western
	Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
	Regional/Provincial councils
	By name, A-Z -- Continued
7.K45	Keewatin Tribal Council
7.K78	Ktunaxa Nation Council Society Previously Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council
7.K93	Kwakiutl District Council
7.L35	Lakalzap Band Council
7.L47	Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council
7.L55	Lillooet Tribal Council
7.L68	Lower Stl'atl'imx Tribal Council
7.M57	MLTC Program Services Inc.
7.M87	Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council
7.N38	Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council
7.N53	Nicola Tribal Association
7.N66	North Peace Tribal Council
7.N67	Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society
7.N88	Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council
7.O44	Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Gitxsan
7.O45	Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en
7.O53	Okanagan Nation Alliance
7.P74	Prince Albert Grand Council
7.S37	Saskatoon Tribal Council
7.S46	Sencot'en Alliance
7.S58	Shuswap Nation Tribal Council
7.S68	Southeast Resource Development Council
7.S76	Stó:lō Nation
7.S77	Stó:lō Tribal Council
7.S83	Swampy Cree Tribal Council
7.T34	Tahltan Central Council
7.T68	Touchwood Agency Tribal Council
7.T74	Treaty 7 Management Corporation
7.T75	Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated
7.T84	Tsilhqot'in National Government
7.V36	Vancouver Aboriginal Council
7.W47	West Region Tribal Council
7.W48	Western Cree Tribal Council
7.W84	Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council
7.Y45	Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation
7.Y67	Yorkton Tribal Administration
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
12	Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties
	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	e.g., Douglas Treaties (1850-1854)
13 <date>	Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
40	History
	Aboriginal peoples and communities
	Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
101-120	Adams Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140	Ahousaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160	Ahtahkakoop (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
161-180	Aitchelitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
181-200	?Akisq'nuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Columbia Lake First Nation
201-220	Alexander (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: Canada: Western
221-240	Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued
241-260	Alexis Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Alkali Lake First Nation see KID1581+
301-320	Anderson Lake First Nation see KID4541+
341-360	Ashcroft (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
361-380	Barren Lands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440	Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
441-460	Beaver First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
461-480	Beecher Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
481-500	Berens River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
500.5	Big River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
501-520	Binche Whut'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
521-540	Birch Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
541-560	Birdtail Sioux (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Black Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Stony Rapids Indian Band
561-580	Black River First Nation see KID3481+
	Blood (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Kainai (First Nation)
581-600	Bloodvein (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620	Blueberry River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
621-640	Bonaparte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660	Boothroyd (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
661-680	Boston Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
681-700	Bridge River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
721-740	Broman Lake Indian Band see KID7501+
741-760	Buffalo Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
761-780	Buffalo River Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840	Burns Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Campbell River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation
841-860	Canim Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Canoe Creek Indian Band see KID6481+
	Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation see KID8461+
881-900	Cape Mudge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920	Carry the Kettle (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
921-940	Cayoose Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
941-960	Chawathil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
961-980	Cheam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Chehalis Indian Band see KID6461+
1021-1040	Chemainus First Nation see KID6501+
	Chemainus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060	Chemawawin Cree Nation see KID7961+
	Cheslatta Carrier Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.T17
1061-1080	Chiniki (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Chipewyan Prairie First Nation see KID8781+
1081-1100	Clearwater River Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120	Cold Lake First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
1121-1140	Coldwater (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Columbia Lake First Nation see KID181+
	Comox First Nation see KID3021+
1181-1200	Cook's Ferry (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220	Cote First Nation 366 (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: Canada: Western
1221-1240	Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued
	Cowessess First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cowichan First Nation see KID3281+
	Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+
1281-1300	Cross Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+
	Dakota of Western Canada see KID8460.5+
1301-1320	Da'naxda'xw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1321-1340	Dauphin River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1341-1360	Day Star (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380	Dene Tha' (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400	Ditidaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Dog Creek Indian Band see KID6481+
1401-1420	Doig River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440	Douglas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Driftpile First Nation see KID8460.2.D84
1461-1480	Duncan's First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500	Dzawada'enuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Tsawataineuk First Nation
1501-1520	Ebb and Flow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540	Ehlettesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560	English River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580	?Esdilagh First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1600	Esk'etemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Alkali Lake First Nation
1601-1620	Esquimalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Fisher River Cree Nation see KID8460.2.F57
1681-1700	Fishing Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720	Flying Dust First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians see KID8821+
1761-1780	Fort McKay First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800	Fort McMurray #468 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820	Fort Nelson First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1841-1860	Fox Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880	Frog Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1881-1900	Gamblers (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920	Garden Hill First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940	George Gordon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1941-1960	Gitanmaax (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1961-1980	Gitanyow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1981-2000	Gitga'at First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Hartley Bay (First Nation)
2001-2020	Gitlakdamix Band (First Nation) see KID4401+
2021-2040	Gitsegukla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Gitwangak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Gitwinksihlkw First Nation see KID4401+
2061-2080	Gitxaala Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2081-2100	Glen Vowell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120	God's Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	God's River First Nation see KID8101+
	Grand Rapids First Nation see KID8141+
2181-2200	Gwa'Sala-Nakwaxda'xw (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Gwawaenuk Tribe see KID3101+
2221-2240	Hagwilget Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Haisla Nation see KID2901+

	Indigenous law: Canada: Western
2241-2260	Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued
2261-2280	Halalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2301-2320	Halfway River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2321-2340	Hartley Bay (First Nation) see KID1981+
2341-2360	Hatchet Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Heart Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Heiltsuk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.H45
2361-2380	Hesquiaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2381-2400	High Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2401-2420	Hollow Water (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2421-2440	Homalco (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2441-2460	Horse Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2461-2480	Hupacasath First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Opetchesah First Nation
2481-2500	Huu-ay-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
2501-2520	Iskut (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2561-2580	James Smith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2621-2640	Joseph Bighead First Nation see KID7881+
	Kahkewistahaw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Kainai (First Nation) see KID561+
2681-2700	Kanaka Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2701-2720	Kapawe'no First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2721-2740	Katzie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760	Kawacatoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Ka:'yu:k'th' / Che:k:tles7et'h First Nations see KID3221+
2761-2780	Keeseekooso (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2781-2800	Keeseekoowenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2801-2820	Key First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2841-2860	Kinistin Saulteaux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2861-2880	Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2881-2900	Kispiox (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2901-2920	Kitamaat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Haisla Nation
2921-2940	Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2941-2960	Kitselas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2961-2980	Kitsumkalum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2981-3000	Klahoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3021-3040	Kluskus (First Nation) see KID3401+
	K'ómoks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3041-3060	Cf. E99.C86 Comox
3061-3080	Kwadacha (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Kwakiutl (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.K9
3081-3100	Kwantlen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120	Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Gwawaenuk Tribe
3121-3140	Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180	Kwiakah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation) see KID3181+
3181-3200	Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation)
3201-3220	Kwikwetlem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3221-3240	Ka:'yu:k'th' / Che:k:tles7et'h First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260	Lac La Ronge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: Canada: Western
	Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued
	Lakalzap First Nation see KID7.L35
3261-3280	Lake Babine Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3281-3300	Lake Cowichan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3301-3320	Lake Manitoba (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340	Lake St. Martin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360	Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3361-3380	Leq'a:mel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400	Lheidli T'enneh (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3401-3420	Lhtako Dene Nation see KID5401+
	Lhoosk'uz Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Kluskus (First Nation)
3441-3460	Lil'wat Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Mount Currie First Nation
3461-3480	Little Black Bear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3481-3500	Black River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Little Black River First Nation
3501-3520	Little Grand Rapids (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540	Little Pine (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3541-3560	Little Saskatchewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580	Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600	Long Plain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620	Louis Bull (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640	Lower Kootenay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660	Lower Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680	Lower Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3681-3700	Lubicon Lake Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3701-3720	Lucky Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740	Lyackson (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760	Lytton (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780	Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3781-3800	Malahat First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840	Mamalilikulla First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Mamalilikulla-Qwe'Qwa'Sot'Em (First Nation)
3841-3860	Marcel Colomb First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880	Mathias Colomb (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3881-3900	Matsqui (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3901-3920	McLeod Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+
3921-3940	Metlakatla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3941-3960	Mistawasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3961-3980	Montana (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3981-4000	Montreal Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4001-4020	Moosomin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4021-4040	Moricetown (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060	Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Mount Currie First Nation see KID3441+
4081-4100	Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4101-4120	Muscowpetung (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4121-4140	Muskoday First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4141-4160	Muskowekwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4161-4180	Musqueam First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220	Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240	Nak'azdli (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260	Namgis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

- Indigenous law: Canada: Western
 Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued
- 4261-4280 Nanoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4281-4300 Nazko First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4301-4320 Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4321-4340 Nekaneet (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4341-4360 Neskonlith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4361-4380 New Westminster (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4381-4400 Nicomen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4401-4420 Nisga'a Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Including Nisga'a Village of Gingolk, Nisga'a Village of Gitwinksihlkw, Nisga'a Village of Laxgalt'sap, Nisga'a Village of New Aiyansh
 Cf. E99.N734
- 4501-4520 Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation see KID8201+
 4521-4540 Nooaitch (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4541-4560 Northlands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Norway House Cree Nation see KID8221+
 N'Quatqua (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Also known as Anderson Lake First Nation
- 4561-4580 Nuchatlaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4581-4600 Nuxalk Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4641-4660 Ocean Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4661-4680 Ochapowace (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4681-4700 O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4701-4720 O'Chiese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Ojibways of Western Canada see KID8740.5+
 4721-4740 Okanagan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Cf. E99.O35 Okinagan
- 4741-4760 Okanese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4761-4780 Old Massett Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4781-4800 One Arrow First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Onion Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.O64
 Opaskwayak Cree Nation see KID8241+
 O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation see KID8261+
 4801-4820 Onion Lake (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Opetchesaht First Nation see KID2461+
- 4841-4860 Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4861-4880 Osoyoos (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4881-4900 Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Cf. E99.O68
- 4921-4940 Oxford House First Nation see KID7921+
 4941-4960 Pacheedaht First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4961-4980 Pasqua First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4981-5000 Pauingassi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 5001-5020 Paul (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Pauquachin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 see KID8460.2.P44
- 5041-5060 Peerless Trout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 5061-5080 Peguis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Peigan Nation see KID5221+
- 5101-5120 Pelican Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 5121-5140 Penelakut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
 5141-5160 Penticton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
 5161-5180 Peters (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 5181-5200 Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Piapot (First Nation) see KID8460.2.P53

	Indigenous law: Canada: Western
	Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued
5221-5240	Piikani Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously known as Peigan Nation
5241-5260	Pinaymootang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5261-5280	Pine Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5281-5300	Popkum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5301-5320	Poplar River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Poundmaker (First Nation) see KID8301+
5321-5340	Prophet River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360	Qualicum First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361-5380	Quatsino (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5401-5420	Red Bluff First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Later name: Lhtako Dene Nation
5421-5440	Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5441-5460	Red Pheasant (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480	Red Sucker Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5481-5500	Rolling River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5501-5520	Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Saddle Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.S33
5541-5560	Saik'uz First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5561-5580	Sakimay First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5581-5600	Samahquam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Samson Cree First Nation see KID8460.2.S35
	Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation see KID8841+
	Sapotaweyak Cree Nation see KID8321+
5601-5620	Saulteau First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5621-5640	Saulteaux First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5661-5680	Sawridge First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5681-5700	Sayisi Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5701-5720	Scowlitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740	Seabird Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5741-5760	Sechelt Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.S258
5761-5780	Semiahmoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5781-5800	Seton Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5801-5820	Shackan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5821-5840	Shamattawa First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5841-5860	Shuswap Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.S45
5861-5880	Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900	Shxw'ōwhámel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920	Siksika Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.S54
5921-5940	Simpcw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Sioux Valley Dakota Nation see KID8521+
5941-5960	Siska (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5961-5980	Skatin Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000	Skawahlook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020	Skeetchestn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6021-6040	Skidegate (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060	Skyn Tyee (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100	Skowkale (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101-6120	Skownan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6121-6140	Skuppah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6141-6160	Skwah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: Canada: Western
	Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued
6161-6180	Sliammon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200	Smith's Landing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220	Snuneymuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240	Soda Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260	Songhees First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6281-6300	Soowahlie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6301-6320	Splatsin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340	Spuzzum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380	Squamish (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.S7
6381-6400	Squiala First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation see KID8541+
	Star Blanket Cree Nation see KID8361+
6401-6420	Stellat'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6421-6440	St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Stone Indian Band see KID7781+
6441-6460	Stoney (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Stony Rapids Indian Band see KID541+
6461-6480	sts'ailes (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Chehalis Indian Band
6481-6500	sts'wecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Canoe Creek Indian Band; Dog Creek Indian Band
6501-6520	Stz'uminus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Chemainus First Nation
6521-6540	St. Theresa Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation see KID8381+
	Sucker Creek First Nation see KID8401+
6561-6580	Sumas First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6581-6600	Sunchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6601-6620	Swan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6621-6640	Swan River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6641-6660	Sweetgrass First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6661-6680	Tahltan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.T12
6681-6700	Takla Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6701-6720	Tallcree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	The Key First Nation see KID2801+
6741-6760	Thunderchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6761-6780	T'it'q'et (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6781-6800	Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6801-6820	Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
6821-6840	Tlatlasikwala (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860	Tl'azt'en Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880	Tl'etinqox Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881-6900	Tlowitsis Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
6901-6920	Tobacco Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6921-6940	Toosey (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6941-6960	Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6961-6980	Toquaht Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6981-7000	Tsartlip First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Tsawataineuk First Nation see KID1481+
7021-7040	Tsawout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7041-7060	Tsawwassen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7061-7080	Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: Canada: Western
	Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued
7081-7100	Tseshaht First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7101-7120	Tseycum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7141-7160	Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7161-7180	Tsleil-Waututh Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7181-7200	T'Sou-ke First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7201-7220	Tsuu T'ina Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7221-7240	Tzeachten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7241-7260	Uchucklesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7261-7280	Ucluelet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7281-7300	Ulkatcho (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7301-7320	Union Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7321-7340	Upper Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7341-7360	Upper Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7361-7380	Wahpeton Dakota Nation see KID8561+
7381-7400	War Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7401-7420	Wasagamack First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7421-7440	Waterhen Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7441-7460	Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874 (Table KIA-KIX1)
7461-7480	Wesley First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7481-7500	West Moberly First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
7501-7520	Westbank First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7521-7540	Wet'suwet'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Broman Lake Indian Band
	Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation see KID821+
7541-7560	White Bear First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
7561-7580	Whitecap Dakota First Nation see KID8581+
7581-7600	Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7601-7620	Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7621-7640	Williams Lake Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7641-7660	Witchekan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7661-7680	Wood Mountain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7681-7700	Woodland Cree First Nation see KID8441+
7701-7720	Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7721-7740	Xaxli'p (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7741-7760	Yakweakwioose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7761-7780	Yale First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7781-7800	Yekooche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Yellow Quill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	York Factory First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7801.A-Z	Yunesit'in Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
7801.T35	Previously Stone Indian Band
	Other aboriginal peoples or communities, A-Z
	Taku River Tlingit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
	Particular aboriginal groups
7860.5	Cree
	General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
	For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province
7860.5.A14A-.A14Z	Guides to law collections. Aboriginal law gateways, A-Z
7861-7880	Beaver Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7881-7900	Big Island Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Joseph Bighead First Nation
7901-7920	Bigstone Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7921-7940	Bunibonibee Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Oxford House First Nation

	Indigenous law: Canada: Western
	Aboriginal peoples and communities
	Particular aboriginal groups
	Cree -- Continued
7941-7960	Canoe Lake Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7961-7980	Chemawawin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7981-8000	Cumberland House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8001-8020	Enoch Cree Nation #440 (Table KIA-KIX1)
8021-8040	Ermineskin Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
8041-8060	Kehewin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8061-8080	Little Red River Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8081-8100	Loon River Cree (Table KIA-KIX1)
8101-8120	Manto Sipi Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously God's River First Nation
8121-8140	Mikisew Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8141-8160	Misipawistik Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Grand Rapids First Nation
8161-8180	Mosakahiken Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8181-8200	Muskeg Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8201-8220	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8221-8240	Norway House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8241-8260	Opaskwayak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8261-8280	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8281-8300	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8301-8320	Poundmaker (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8321-8340	Sapotaweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8341-8360	Shoal Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8361-8380	Star Blanket Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8381-8400	Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8401-8420	Sucker Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8421-8440	Tataskweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8441-8460	Woodland Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8460.2.A-Z	Other Cree, A-Z
8460.2.D84	Driftpile Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.F57	Fisher River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.O64	Onion Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P44	Peeppeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P53	Piapot (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.R43	Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S33	Saddle Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S35	Samson Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
	Dakota
	For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province
8460.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8461-8480	Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8481-8500	Dakota Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8501-8520	Dakota Tipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8521-8540	Sioux Valley Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8541-8560	Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8561-8580	Wahpeton Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8581-8600	Whitecap Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: Canada: Western
	Aboriginal peoples and communities
	Particular aboriginal groups -- Continued
	Métis
	For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province, e.g., Fraser Valley Métis Association, see KID6.2.F73; Manitoba Métis Federation, see KID6.2.M36; Métis Provincial Council of British Columbia, see KID7.M48; Metis Settlements General Council, see KID6.2.M42; North Cariboo Metis Association, see KID6.2.N67; Vancouver Métis Community Association, see KID6.2.V64
8600.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8621-8640	Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+
8641-8660	Métis Nation of Alberta (Table KIA-KIX1)
8661-8680	Métis Nation British Columbia (Table KIA-KIX1)
8681-8700	Métis Nation of Greater Victoria (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Métis Nation-Saskatchewan (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Ojibways. Chippewa
	For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province
8740.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8741-8760	Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8741-8760	Brokenhead Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8781-8800	Chipewyan Prairie First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8821-8840	Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
8841-8860	Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: United States: General
1	Bibliography
2.A-Z	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> General bibliography Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including national and regional directories
2.N37	National Indian Justice Center
2.N38	National Indian Law Library
2.N39	Native American constitution and law digitization project (University of Oklahoma. Law Library)
3	Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
	For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the group
4	Official gazettes and other media for official information
	For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
5.A-Z	Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including inter-governmental congresses and conferences between American Indian governments or those between American Indian governments and Federal or state governments For inter-governmental congresses and conferences in a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
	National Indian organizations
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
	Including advocacy and development corporations and organizations
	For organizations limited to a particular region or group, see the region or group in KIF-KIK
6	Bibliography
7	General (Collective)
	Individual organizations
9	American Indian Law Alliance
10	National Congress of American Indians
12	Tribal Law and Policy Institute
14	Councils for national representation
15	Legislative documents and related works <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc. For private drafts, criticism and comments see KIE110
	American Indian laws and treaties <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For Federal Indian law see KF8200-8578
15.2.A-Z	Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
15.2.L3	Law Library Microform Consortium. Native American collection
16	Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
	Treaties and other agreements
17.A-Z	Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
18.A-Z	Indexes and tables, A-Z
18.D4	De Puy, Henry Farr, 1859-1924. Bibliography of the English colonial treaties with the American Indians, including a synopsis of each treaty (2001)
18.L57	List of Indian treaties (1964)
19	Collections. Compilations. Selections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For collections relating to a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, e.g., Northeast Atlantic, New England, KIF48 For collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, and jurisdiction
	Individual treaties <ul style="list-style-type: none"> see the sub-region and the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
20	General works
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
22	Indexes. Digests

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	American Indian laws and treaties
23	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc. -- Continued
	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Including codes (compiled statutes)
	Individual laws
	see the region and the jurisdictions in KIF-KIK
	Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
	For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
	For court decisions of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction
	Indexes. Digests
30	Digest of American Indian law
32	Native American law digest
34	American tribal law reporter
35	Tribal court reporter
	Form books
	see the subject
	Judicial statistics
40	General (Collective)
42	Criminal statistics
	Including juvenile crimes
45.A-Z	Other. By subject, A-Z
	Directories
50	General
52.A-Z	By specialization, A-Z
52.C37	Casinos
	Tribal court judges see KIE2805+
52.T76	Tribal leaders
	Trials. Cases
54	General (Collective)
60.A-Z	Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
63.A-Z	Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z
65	Legal research. Legal bibliography
	For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
69	Surveys on legal activities
	Legal education. Study and teaching
70	General works
72.A-Z	Individual law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
72.A44	American Indian Lawyer Training Program
	The legal profession. Lawyers
	For regulation see KIE1178
	For judicial officers and personnel see KIE3020+
80	General works
	Community legal services. Legal aid
83	General works
85.A-Z	Individual organizations, A-Z
93.A-Z	Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z
	For sub-regional or local societies and associations, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
93.N38	National American Indian Court Judges Association
93.N383	National Native American Bar Association
100	Notarial services
102	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
	Including census
104	Congresses. Conferences
110	General works
	Including comparative studies on both Federal statutory and Indian tribal law

	Indigenous law: United States: General -- Continued
	History
115	Bibliography
118	Linguistics. Legal semantics
122	Legal anthropology
124	Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism Including Indian heritage management For studies of a particular ethnic group, see the group in KIF-KIK
129	Studies on sources (General) Including history of sources and methodology
	Biography of tribal lawyers Including attorneys, judges, and other judicial officers
132	General (Collective)
135.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	By period
140	Pre-1830 to 1830 Including the Sovereignty Period (1608-1830) and works on the early territorial-political evolution (boundaries) of the United States during this period
150	1830 to 1934 Including the Removal Period (1830-1850), and Reservations and Allotment/Assimilation Periods (1850-1928) For Indian Removal Act of 1830, see see KF8203 1830 For the Dawes Commission, see see KF8432+ For the Dawes Rolls (1899-1907), see see KF8435 For the General Allotment Act (1887), see see KF8440.A328 1887 For the Curtis Act, see see KF8440.A328 1898 For the Burke Act (Indians), see see KF8440.A328 1906 For laws and treaties (Collected), see see KIE15.2+
160	1934-1945 Including the Indian Reorganization Period (1934-1945) For the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA) of 1934, see see KF8203 1934
170	1945-1961 Including the Termination Period (1945-1961)
178	General works
182	Indian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
185	Principles and concepts of the law Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
192	Indian law and public policy
195	Influence of other legal systems on Indian law
200	Law reform
<215>	Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict For conflict between U.S. federal law and Indian (traditional/customary) law, or between state law and Indian law, see KF For inter-tribal conflict of laws, see the sub-regions in KIF-KIK
	Natural persons For juristic persons see KIE954+
225	General works
230	Civil status For tribal citizenship, see KIE2140-KIE2160 For Federal recognition including the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994, see KF8393
	Capacity and disability
240	General works
260	Minors. Children
270	Unborn children
275	Women

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	Natural persons
280	Capacity and disability -- Continued
287	Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
290	Slaves
292	Indian gays. Indian Lesbians
	Two-spirit people (Transgender)
	Class here works on American Indians who assume the status and role of the opposite sex
	Civil registry see KIE102
300	Domestic relations. Family law
	General works
	Marriage. Husband and wife
303	General works
305	Marriage impediments
307	Multiple marriage
308	Same-sex marriage
310	Intertribal marriage
312	Forced marriage (of captives)
314	Civil status of married women
	For civil status of Indian women in general, see KIE275
	Marital property relationships
	Including real property
320	General works
325	Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330	Dowry
340	Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
	Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
	For matrimonial actions see KIE3192
345	General works
355	Alimony
360	Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
370	Consanguinity and affinity
	General works
	Parent and child
380	General works
385	Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
389	Adoption. Indian custom adoption
	Including adult adoption
392	Paternity
	For establishment of paternity see KIE3210
400	Parental rights and duties
	General works
	Child support. Desertion and non-support
	For child support enforcement and other measures, see KIE3150
	Cf. KF8215
410	General works
	Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Child protection
	For the Indian Child Protection and Family Violence Prevention Act, see KF8215.3.A328 1990
	For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978
422	General works
	Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455
425	Custody. Placement and visitation rights
	Foster home placement see KIE1364
430.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
430.A78	Artificial insemination

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	Domestic relations. Family law
450	Consanguinity and affinity -- Continued
455	Guardianship and ward
	Curatorship
465	Property
	General works
	Real property. Land law
	For Indian land policy legislation, see KIE2350-KIE2363
	Bibliography
470	General
475.A-Z	Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
480	General works
	Land tenure
490	General works
	Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
	Including ownership rights unlimited or uncertain in duration, life estates, and rights to natural resources
495	General works
497	Indian title. Chain of title
500	Fee land. Fee simple
	For forced fee patents, see KF8215.5
510	Tenancy. Leasehold estates
515	General works
517	Landlord and tenant
	Tenancy in common. Joint tenancy
	Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land) and restricted fee land
	For trust theory and practices (Trust doctrine), see KF8216.5
520	General works
522	Restraints on alienation
	Including sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages, etc.
	For Federal acts on leasing, see KF8215.5
528	Fractionated interests in trust or restricted fee land
	Land Buy-Back Program (Indian trust land consolidation), see KF8451
	Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
	Including rights of use and occupancy
530	General works
535	Boundaries
	Riparian rights
	Including treaty rights to water and access to water
540	General works
545	Allocation (Quantity available). Reserved water rights
550	Fishing rights. Treaty fishing rights
	Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
	For game laws see KIE1007
560	General works
565.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
	For public/Federal restraints, see KF8426-KF8452
575	General works
580	Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
	Trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+
590.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Rights to use and profits of another's land
	General works
	Beneficial use

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	Property
	Real property. Land law
	Land tenure
	Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
603	Rights to use and profits of another's land -- Continued
	Easements
	e.g. rails, power lines, etc.
605	Covenants running with the land
	Transfer of rights in land
	Including Indian land cessions by treaty, contract, etc., and deprivation by act of congress
610	General works
617	Dispossession
620.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
620.A44	Allotments
	Including surrender of allotments. Fractionated land
	For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887
	For the Curtis Act, see KF8440.A328 1898
620.E83	Escheat
620.H45	Fractionated land see KIE620.A44
620.S23	Heirship lands
	Sacred lands
	Trust land and restricted fee land (Ownership and possession) see KIE520+
622	Description of land. Surveying
624	Land registry
	Personal property
	Including tangible and intangible property
	For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIE1200+
640	General works
655.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
685	Trusts and trustees
	Inheritance and succession
700	General works
	Testate succession. Wills
712	General works
715.A-Z	Forms of wills, A-Z
720	Legacies
722	Disinheritance
730	Probate law and practice. Probate courts
735	Intestate succession. Heirs
765	Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills
	Contracts
770	General works
778	Types of contracts
785	Formation of contract
800	Void and voidable contracts
840	Discharge of contract
843	Breach of contract. Remedies
	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
847	General works
850	Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
852	Sale of goods
860	Negotiable instruments
	Banking
880	General works
884.A-Z	Particular kinds of banks, A-Z

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	Contracts
	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
	Banking -- Continued
893.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Loan of money. Interest
895	General works
897	Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges
	Including credit cards
	Secured transactions
900	General works
903	Conditional sale. Installment sale
905	Liens
906	Pledge
908	Investment banking
	Commodity exchanges. Produce exchange
912	General works
913.A-Z	Particular commodities, A-Z
916	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
	Insurance
924	General works
	Particular branches
	Multi-line underwriting
	Including life, property (private and business), disasters, and other unforeseen events
924.2	General works
924.3	Risk management corporations
	Personal insurance
925	General works
926.A-Z	Particular types of insurance, A-Z
926.D57	Disability
926.H43	Health. Medical care
	Medical care see KIE926.H43
	Property insurance
927	General works
928.A-Z	Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
928.A37	Agricultural property. Crops
	Crops see KIE928.A37
928.F57	Fire
928.T48	Theft
	Liability insurance
930	General works
932.A-Z	Particular risks, A-Z
932.A88	Automobile
933	Aleatory contracts
	Including gambling, wagering, speculation, etc.
935	Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
936	General works
937.A-Z	Torts in respect to the person, A-Z
	Death by wrongful act see KIE937.P47
937.P47	Personal injury. Death by wrongful act
	Privacy, Violation of see KIE937.V56
937.V56	Violation of privacy
939.A-Z	Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
939.L53	Libel and slander
	Negligence

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
	Negligence -- Continued
940	General works
942	Liability for condition and use of land
943	Malpractice
944.A-Z	Accidents, A-Z
945	Strict liability
949.A-Z	Government torts, A-Z
950	Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
	Associations
	Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
951	General works
	Unincorporated associations
952	General works
953.A-Z	Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
	Incorporated associations. Corporations
954	General works
955.A-Z	Non-profit corporations, A-Z
	Endowments see KIE955.F68
955.F68	Foundations. Endowments
	Business corporations
956	General works
958	Corporate finance
	Including capital, securities, dividends
959	Shares and shareholder's rights
962	Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
964	Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
	Including bankruptcy courts and procedure
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Including occupational law
970	General works
972	Economic assistance
973	Prices and price control
975	Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
982	Small business
	Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
984	General works
985	Licensing
988	Standards. Norms. Quality control
992	Labeling
994	Advertising
	Agriculture. Forestry
1000	General works
	Traditional/customary land and resources use and management
	For American Indian Agricultural Resource Management Act, see KF8218.2.A328 1993
1001	General works
1001.2	Sustainable food systems
	For food sovereignty, see KIE2126
1002.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1003	Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
1004	Economic assistance. Price supports
1005.A-Z	Agricultural production. By crop, A-Z
1006	Livestock industry
1007	Timber laws. Game laws
	For hunting and trapping rights see KIE560+

- Indigenous law: United States: General
- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued
- Fishing industry
 - Including conservation of fish stocks
 - For fishing rights see KIE550
- 1009 General works
- 1010 Coastal and inland fishery. Regions and inland waters
 - Atlantic coast. New England
 - Pacific coast. Alaska and Washington
- 1012 Inland waters, A-Z
- 1013.A-Z Columbia River
 - Including the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission
- 1013.C75
- 1014.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
- Mining. Quarrying
 - General works
 - Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
 - For the Indian Mineral Development Act of 1982, see KF8218.32.A328 1982
- 1015 Non-ferrous metals, A-Z
- 1017 Oil and gas on Indian land
 - General works
 - Oil and gas leases
 - For the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Simplification and Fairness Act of 1996, see KF8218.32.A328 1996
- 1020.A-Z Particular oil fields, A-Z
- 1021 Natural gas
- 1023 Other resources, A-Z
- Manufacturing industries
 - General works
 - Drug and pharmaceutical industry
 - Textile industry
 - General works
 - Textile products, A-Z
 - Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
 - Jewelry
 - Leather
- 1024.A-Z Food processing industries
 - Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives, and corporate representation
- 1027
- 1028.A-Z General works
- 1030 Drug and pharmaceutical industry
- 1032 Textile industry
 - General works
 - Textile products, A-Z
- 1033 Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
 - Jewelry
 - Leather
- 1033 Food processing industries
 - Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives, and corporate representation
- 1034.A-Z General works
- 1036.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
 - Tobacco products
- 1036.J49 Meat products, A-Z
- 1036.L43 Fishery products. Seafood, A-Z
- 1038 Beverages
 - Including alcoholic beverages
- 1039.A-Z Spices. Herbs, A-Z
- 1039.T63 Construction and building industry. Contractors
 - Including tribal green building codes
- 1040.A-Z Trade and commerce
 - Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, and corporate representation
- 1042.A-Z General works
- 1045.A-Z Cross-border trade
- 1046.A-Z Retail trade
 - General works
- 1048
- 1048
- 1050
- 1053
- 1055

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Trade and commerce
	Retail trade -- Continued
1056.A-Z	Particular modes of trading, A-Z
1057.A-Z	Particular products, A-Z
1058	Secondhand trade
	Service trades
1060	General works
	Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
	For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988
1062	General works
1063	National Indian Gaming Association
1066	Hotels. Motels. Resorts
	Public utilities
1070	Council of Energy Resource Tribes see KF8218.63
	General works
	Energy policy. Resources development
	Including tribal organizations for clean energy projects
	For the Energy Policy Act of 1992, see KF8218.5.A328 1992
	For the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self-Determination Act of 2005, see KF8218.5.A328 2005
1076	General works
1076.2	Energy justice
1077	Energy efficiency
	For tribal green building codes, see KIE1048
	Particular sources of power
	Including renewable sources of power
	Cf. KIE2340.A+ Public property
1078	Electricity
1079	Gas. Natural gas
1080	Geothermal resources
1082	Hydrokinetic resources
1083	Solar energy
1085	Water. Hydroelectric power
1088	Wind power
	Transportation and communication
1090	General works
	Road traffic
1092	General works
	Traffic regulations and enforcement
1094	General works
1098	Traffic violations. Drunk driving
1100.A-Z	Particular vehicles, A-Z
1100.A44	All-terrain vehicles
1104.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Pipelines
1114	General works
1118	Right of way
1120	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
	Communication. Mass media
1130	General works
1135	Postal service
1150	Press law
	Telecommunication
1160	General works

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Transportation and communication
	Communication. Mass media
	Telecommunication -- Continued
1163	Electronic mail
	The professions
	Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
1170	General works
	Health professionals see KIE1519+
	Legal profession
1175	Judges
	Cf. KIE3030 Court officers
1178	Lawyers. Advocates
	Cf. KIE80+ Legal profession
1180	Peacemakers
	Cf. KIE3050 Judicial officers
	Intellectual and cultural property
1200	General works
	Copyright
1202	General works
1204	Traditional knowledge holder
	Including regional communities and individual peoples
1206	Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
	Including categories such as agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
	For traditional knowledge and cultural resources management, see KIE1604
1208	Expressions of folk life and folklore
	Including music, dance, crafts, art and design, etc.
	For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000
1211	Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
	Including funerary objects (covered by the Native American Grave Protection and Repatriation Act)
	For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000
1218	Author and publisher
	Patents and trademarks
	Including procedure
1224	General works
1226	Inventions
1230	Unfair competition
	Social legislation
1235	General works
	Labor law
1240	General works
1243	Labor contract and employment
	Prohibition of discrimination in employment
1250	General works
	Including bullying in the workplace
1260	Wages. Equal pay for equal work
1272	Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
1275	Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
1280.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1285	Labor courts and procedure
	Social insurance. Social security
1290	General works

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	Social legislation
1292	Social insurance. Social security -- Continued
	Health insurance
	For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, see KF8240.A328 1976
	For the Indian Health Care Improvement Reauthorization and Extension Act of 2009, see KF8240.A328 2009
1300	Workers' compensation
1310	Old age, survivors and disability insurance
1315	Unemployment insurance
1320.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Social services. Public welfare
1325	General works
1350	People with disabilities
	Cf. E98.H35 Indians with disabilities
	Children. Child welfare. Youth services
1355	General works
1357	Indian child welfare departments
1360.A-Z	Particular organizations, agencies, or programs, A-Z
1360.N38	National Indian Child Welfare Association
1364	Foster home care
1370	Older Indians. Older people
	Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
	Cf. KIE3470 Abuse of older people
1372.A-Z	Other social services beneficiaries, A-Z
1372.V48	Veterans
1374.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Human reproduction
1380	General works
1382	Birth control. Family planning
1384	Abortion
	Sterilization see KIE1531
	Public health
1400	General works
1403	Indian health care organizations or programs
1410	Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
	Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
1413	General works
1417	AIDS
1419	Tuberculosis
1425	Diabetes
1427	Obesity
	Particular public health measures and initiatives
	Including recovery measures
1430	Addiction recovery
	Including alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs
1434	Healing centers for addicts
1436	Suicide prevention
1444	Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
	For Indian Lands Open Dump Cleanup Act of 1994 see KF8279.A328 1994
	For disposal of toxic materials and nuclear waste see KIE1558+

- Indigenous law: United States: General
- Social legislation
 - Public health -- Continued
 - Drinking water standards
 - Including access to safe drinking water
 - For Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 see KF8280.A328 1974
- 1450 Environmental law
 - Including traditional ecology
 - For protection of traditional ecological knowledge see KIE1206
- 1460 Bibliography
 - General
 - Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories
 - American Indian Environmental Office tribal portal see KF8290.A12A64
 - Indigenous Environmental Network
- 1466 1470 General works
- 1475.3 National tribal associations
 - National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)
- 1475.4 National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
 - National Tribal Toxics Committee (U.S.) see KF8305
- 1476 Environmental justice
- 1477 Global warming. Climatic changes
- 1479 Land degradation
- Environmental pollution
 - Including pollution prevention
- 1483 General works
- 1485 Air pollution
- 1490 Water and groundwater pollution
- 1500 Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
 - For nuclear waste disposal see KIE1562
- 1502 Nuclear wastes. Radioactive materials
 - For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+
- 1504 Recycling
- Wilderness preservation
 - Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
- 1505 General works
- 1506 Plant protection
- 1509 Deforestation and forest degradation
- 1511 Wildlife conservation
- Medical legislation
 - Including traditional medicine and healing practices (spiritual healing)
- 1514 General works
- Health facilities and services
 - Bibliography
 - General
 - Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
- 1515
- 1516.A-Z
- 1517 General works
- 1518 Reproductive health services
- Health professionals
 - General works
 - Dancing healers
 - Indian healers/therapists
 - Shamans
- 1519 Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
- 1520
- 1521
- 1522
- 1523 General works

- Indigenous law: United States: General
- Medical legislation
 - Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness) -- Continued
 - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 - For recovery measures see KIE1430+
 - Alcoholism
 - Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
 - Compulsive gambling
- 1524
- 1525
- 1526
- 1527.A-Z
- 1528
- Biomedical engineering
 - Including genetic engineering and human reproductive technology
- 1531
- Eugenics. Sterilization
 - Including government coerced sterilization of women
- 1533
- Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
- 1534
- Animal protection
- 1535
- Food laws
- Drug laws. Liquor laws
 - Including laws on prohibition
- 1536
- 1538
- General works
- Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs
 - For addiction and recovery see KIE1525
- Tobacco
 - Cf. E98.T6 Tobacco (Indians' history)
- 1539
- 1539.5
- General works
- Indian tobacco. Sacred origin of tobacco
- 1543
- Alcoholic beverages
- Police and public safety
 - Cf. KIE3336+ Tribal jurisdiction for prosecution of reservation crimes
- 1550
- 1554
- General works
- Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
- Hazardous articles and processes
 - Including hazardous waste disposal
- 1558
- 1560
- Poisons. Toxic substances
- 1562
- Nuclear wastes. Radioactive wastes
 - For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands
 - see KF8303+
- (1564)
- Hazardous wastes
- 1566
- Accident control
- 1568
- Fire prevention and control
- Control of individuals
 - For civil registry see KIE102
 - For immigration, emigration see KIE2153
- 1572
- 1574
- General works
- Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
 - Including DNA testing, blood quantum certification, rolls, etc.
 - For the Dawes rolls, 1898-1906 see KF8435
- Control of social activities
- 1582
- General works
- 1584
- Indian gaming operations. Games of chance
 - For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988
 - Cf. KIE1062+ Casinos (Regulation)
- 1585
- Sports
 - General works
 - By sport, A-Z
- 1585.5.A-Z
- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

- Indigenous law: United States: General
- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued
- 1600 General works
- 1604 Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management. Transmission of heritage
 - Including organizations
 - For copyright protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIE1206
- 1607 Native languages. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
- 1610 Education
 - General works
 - Indian Education Act see KF8360.A3281972
 - American Indian Education Foundation Act of 2000 see KF8360.A3282
 - Native American Education Improvement Act of 2001 see KF8360.A3282001
 - History
 - Cf. E97.5+ Indian schools
 - General works
 - Boarding school system. Enforced acculturation and assimilation
 - Reform of Indian education
 - Including native languages, cultures, histories, and philosophies
 - For National Advisory Council on Indian Education (United States. Department of Education) see KF8370
- 1611 Indian education organizations (National and local)
- 1615 Administration. School government and finance
- 1620 Students
 - Including compulsory education
- 1624 Teachers
- 1629 Pre-elementary education
- 1630 Elementary and secondary education
 - General works
 - Rural schools
 - Indian boarding schools see KIE1611.3
 - Particular methods of teaching and learning, A-Z
 - Distance education
- 1631 Special education. Education of children with special needs
- 1633 Vocational education
- 1638 Higher education
 - General works
 - Indian education organizations
 - Colleges. Indian studies departments. Centers of learning
 - Including community colleges
 - Cf. E97.55 Tribal colleges
- 1644 1645
- 1646 General works
- 1648 Administration
- 1652 Teachers. Faculty
- 1653 Students
- 1662 Adult education
- 1664 Physical education
- Science and the arts
 - General works
 - Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
 - The arts
 - General works
 - Arts and crafts
 - Performing arts
 - General works
 - Music
 - Theater and motion pictures
- 1670 1676.A-Z
- 1677
- 1679
- 1680
- 1682
- 1684

- Indigenous law: United States: General
- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued
- 1692 Public collections
- General works
- Tribal museums and galleries
 - For individual museums, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
 - For NAGPRA, the act, see KF4305.A238 1990
- 1693 General works
- 1694 Repatriation of Indian artifacts (cultural patrimony) under the Native American Grave Protection and Reparation Act (NAGPRA)
 - Including inter-tribal repatriation committees
 - For NAGPRA items, see KIE1211
- Libraries
 - For individual libraries and archives, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
 - Cf. E97.8 Indian libraries. Indian archives
- 1695 General works
- 1696.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1697 Archives
- 1700 Historic buildings and monuments
- 1702 General works
- 1704 Archaeological sites. Architectural landmarks
- 1710 General works
- 1725 Rule of law
- 1730 Constitutional law
- 1734 Bibliography
- 1744 Constitutional reform
 - Sources (Collective)
 - Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
 - For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
- 1749 Conferences. Congresses
- 1750 General works
- 1765 Constitutional history
- (1830) Interpretation and construction
- 1875 Constitutional principles
 - General works
 - Sovereignty
 - US policy on Indian sovereignty and government-to-government relations with Indian tribes see KF8390
- 1877 General works
- 1880 Federal recognition of Indian tribes. Enrollment/registration
 - For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994
- Self-determination. Self-government
 - For Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act see KF8395.A328 1975
 - For Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act see KF8395.A328 1991
- 1885 General works
- 1889 Indian treaty-making. Treaty power
- 1892 Indigeneity. Indigenism
- Rule of law see KIE1725
- 1895 Heredity and consensus
- 1900 Election and majority rule
- 1920 Legitimacy
- 1932 Decolonization
- Separation and delegation of powers

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	Constitutional law
	Constitutional principles
1940	Separation and delegation of powers -- Continued
1945	General works
1950	Judicial review of legislative acts
	Conflict of interests
	Sources and relationships of the law
1980	Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
1990	Custom and tradition and statutory law
	Including oral traditions
1995	Indian law and Federal law
<1997>	Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
<2000>	Tribal-state relations
<2005>	Original and exclusive jurisdiction
	Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
	Including rule-making power and judiciary
2055	Indian territory (country). Territorial questions
	Cf. KIE2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
2090	Individual and state
	General works
	Human rights. Civil and political rights
	Including federal policy impact on the rights of indigenous peoples
2093	Bibliography
2094.A-Z	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
	Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions, declarations, etc.
2095	Collections. Compilations. Selections
2095.3	Multilateral treaties. By date
	United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, 2008 see KI30 2007
2097	Indian Bill of Rights, 1968
	For the Indian Civil Rights Act, see KF8400.A328 1968
2100	Equality. Equal protection of the law. Non-discrimination
	General works
	Heritage. Traditional knowledge
	Including native language and linguistic rights
	Cf. KIE1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
2103	General works
2105	Cultural respect
	Including logos, mascots, etc.
2106	Cultural identity
	Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
	For indigeneity, see KIE1892
2107	Protection of genetic/biological resources against exploitation
2110	Groups discriminated against
	Including women, gays, lesbians, Two Spirit people, etc.
	Cf. KIE240+ capacity and disability
	Freedom
2111	General works
2112	Personal freedom
	Including reproductive rights and protection of life and health
2113	Freedom of expression
2114	Freedom of the press
2115	Freedom of information

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	Constitutional law
	Individual and state
	Human rights. Civil and political rights
	Freedom -- Continued
2116	Freedom of traditional spirituality
	Including rituals and ceremonies, sacred sites, and burial grounds
	For American Indian Religious Freedom Act Amendments of 1994 see KF8407.A328
	1994
2117	Freedom of education and learning
	Including spiritual, cultural, and physical aspects of the individual
	Cf. KIE1612 tribal education reform
2122	Freedom of movement
2124	Freedom of assembly and of association
2126	Food sovereignty. Food security
2130	Political parties
	Nationality and citizenship. Indian citizenship/membership
	For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994
	For federal recognition see KIE1880
2140	General works
2143	Enrollment dictionaries
	Blood quantum doctrine
	For enrollment and procedures see KIE1574
2145	General works
2147.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Ancestral enrollment see KIE2147.D47
2147.D47	Descendency. Indianness
	Including ancestral enrollment
	Indianness see KIE2147.D47
2150	Dual citizenship. Multiple citizenship
2153	Ex-slaves of Indian tribes
2153	Immigration. Emigration
	Organs of government
2170	General works
	Legislature
	Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
2180	General works
2183	Members and officers
	Legislative process
	Including manuals for drafting tribal laws
2186	General works
2191.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2191.S47	Sessions
	Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives
	Including chief magistrates, chairmen, governors, lieutenant governors, etc.
2200	General works
2214	Powers and duties. Privileges
2222	Collective bodies. Councils
	Judiciary see KIE2801+
	Executive see KIE2240+
	Administration and administrative process. Indian government
2240	General works
	Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power
	Cf. KF8395
2247	General works

	Indigenous law: United States: General
2248	Administration and administrative process. Indian government Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power -- Continued Ordinance and rulemaking Including repeal
	Constitution and organization of local government Including legislature (councils and other bodies with rulemaking power) For indigenous judiciary see KIE2801+
2253	General works
2257	Councils. Elders
2260	Officers and employees
2265	Finance and economy
2270	Public services
	Election law
2275	General works
2280.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z Suffrage. Indian voting
2280.S84	Emblem. Flag. Seal
2284	Public property For particular communities, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK For the Federal-Indian trust doctrine see KF8216.5 For Indian Trust administration system see KF8225.7+
2300	General works
2305	Development, conservation, and management of natural resources Including regional Indian management programs and coordination For traditional and customary land management and use, see KIE1001+
2307	Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
2310	Roads and highways. Bridges
	Water resources. Development and conservation Including watersheds, rivers and river beds, lakes, watercourses, etc.
2322	General works
2325	Common use Riparian rights see KIE540+
2330.A-Z	Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
2335	Water supply. Wells Including well operations and abandonment
2340.A-Z	Other resources, A-Z Cf. KIE1078+ Public utilities
2340.G46	Geothermal resources
2340.G76	Groundwater
2340.W56	Wind power
	Natural monuments and archaeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIE1505+
	Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land
2350	General works
2358	Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906) For the General Allotment Act (1887) see KF8440.A328 1887 For the Curtis Act see KF8440.A328 1898 For the Burke Act (Indians) see KF8440.A328 1906 For subsequent allotment legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives see KF8441+
2360	Land consolidation (fractionated Indian land titles) For the Indian Land Consolidation Acts (1983-2000), see KF8450.A328, and for the federal Land Buy-Back Program for Tribal Nations, see KF8451 Restraints on trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+ Dispossession see KIE617

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	Public property
2363	Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land -- Continued
	Land claims
	For the Indian land and resources claims, restoration, and claims settlement legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives, see KF8453+
2366.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2366.B87	Burial grounds
2366.I53	Indian protected areas
2366.T73	Traditional sacred sites
	Cf. KIE620.S23 Sacred lands
2370	Land use. Zoning
2374	General works
	Particular land uses. Zoning districts
	Including flood plains, shore lands, etc.
	Building and construction law see KIE1048
	Indian housing
	Including housing infrastructure development
2392	General works
2392.2	Laws. Statutes. Council resolutions. Ordinances, etc.
2392.3	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Individual acts
	Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Reauthorization Act of 2008 see KF8510.A328 2008
	HEARTH Act of 2012 see KF8510.A328 2012
2393.A-Z	Organizations and administration, A-Z
2395.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2395.F67	Foreclosures
2395.M63	Mobile homes
2395.P74	Predatory lending
2395.R47	Residential overcrowding
2400	Public finance
2405	General works
	Budget. Government expenditures
2410	Taxation
2420	General works
2425	Constitutional aspects
2435	Tax exemption
2450	Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement
2455	Classes of taxpayers
	Particular taxes
2460	Several (Collective)
2470	Income tax
2480	General works
2500	Corporation tax
2540	Property tax. Taxation of capital
2550	Real property tax
2560	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
	Capital gains tax
	Surtaxes
2570	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
2575	General works
	Sales tax
	Commodities, services, and transactions
2610	General works
2615	Admissions. Amusements. Gambling

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	Public finance
	Taxation -- Continued
2645	Customs. Tariff
	General works
	Customs administration
2650	General works
2650	Jurisdiction. Custom territory
	Customs courts see KIE2750
	Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
2700	General works
2720.A-Z	Individual crimes, A-Z
2750	Courts and procedure. Enforcement
	Courts and procedure
2801	Bibliography
	Court directories
	Including judges
	For court directories of a particular region, see the region in KIF-KIK
2805	General
2806	Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute)
2808	Tribal drug courts
2810	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
	For judicial codes of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
	Indian Law Enforcement Reform Act see KF8520.A328 1990
	Indian Tribal Justice Act see KF8520.A328 1993
	Indian Tribal Justice Technical and Legal Assistance Act of 2000 see KF8520.A328 2000
2812	Organization of the judiciary
	Office of Tribal Justice (United States) see KF8528
2820	Judicial statistics see KIE40+
2840	Court history
	Theory of justice. Tribal court jurisprudence
	Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
2845	Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
	Including code of ethics
2850	Dual justice system. Plurality of laws
	Court jurisdiction
	Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
2855	General works
	For criminal jurisdiction see KIE3336+
2860	Original and exclusive jurisdiction
2865	Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
	Court organization and procedure
	Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
	For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
2875	General works
2890	Rules of procedure
2910	Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
	For peacemaking see KIE3802
<2915>	Court of Indian offenses (Courts of Federal regulations. CFR courts)
	see KF8540+
2930	Trial courts
2940	Supreme courts. Appellate courts
2950	Intertribal courts

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	Courts and procedure
	Court organization and procedure -- Continued
	Courts of special jurisdiction
2970	Family courts
	Including jurisdiction
	Juvenile courts see KIE3850+
	Drug courts see KIE3000
2980	Gaming court
2990	Therapeutic courts
3000	Healing to wellness courts
	Judicial officers. Court employees
	Including ethical standards
	For directories of judges see KIE2805+
3020	General works
3030	Judges. Chief judges
	Including qualification and training
3040	Jurors
3050	Peacemakers
3060	Clerks
3062	Court appointed special advocates for abused children
3070	Court records
	Civil procedure
3090	General works
3100	Jurisdiction. Venue
3120	Trial
	Particular procedures
3140	Adoption
	Child cases
	Including custody, support, and protection
	For removal of children and placement in foster care, see KIE1364
3145	General works
3145	Child support enforcement
	Including jurisdiction (tribal-state jurisdiction) or preferential tribal jurisdiction
3170	Cultural protection
	Matrimonial actions
3190	General works
3192	Separation. Divorce. Annulment
3210	Paternity cases
3220	Judicial decisions. Judgments
3222	Appellate procedure
3250	Execution of judgment
	Criminal law and procedure
3305	General works
3310	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
	Tribal Law and Order Act of 2010 see KF8560.A328 2010
	Theory of justice see KIE2840
	Philosophy of criminal law
3320	General works
3325	Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
3332	Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
	Including custom/tradition based process

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
	Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
	Including Federal-State, Federal-Indian, or State-Indian concurrent jurisdiction and conflict of laws, and including Indian court jurisdiction over non-enrolled offenders
3336	Indian Major Crimes Act see KF8550.A328 1885
3340	Indian Country Act see KF8550.A328 1948
3342	Public law 83-280 see KF8550.A328 1953
	Indian Crimes Act of 1976 see KF8550.A328 1976
	Act to Make Permanent the Legislative Reinstatement, following the Decision of Duro against Reina (58 U.S.L.W. 4643, May 29, 1990), of the Power of Indian Tribes to Exercise Criminal Jurisdiction over Indians see KF8550.A328 1991
3352	General works
3360	State-Indian cooperation
3365	Applicability and validity of the law
3370	Including territorial and temporal applicability
3380	The criminal act
3385	General works
3395	Illegality
	Criminal intent
	Negligence
	Criminal liability
3410	General works
3420	Capacity. Limited capacity and incapacity
3425	Punishment and penalties
3430	Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
3435	Particular crimes
3445	General works
3455	Crimes against the person
3470	General works
3480	Homicide. Murder
	Assault and battery
	Family violence
	Including husband and wife abuse
	Crimes against special classes of persons
3520	General works
3530	Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
	Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
3550	Abuse of older people (Older Indians)
3560	Violence against women
	Crimes against personal liberty
3580	General works
3585	Kidnapping. Abduction
3590	Sex crimes
3595	General works
3600	Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455
3605	Rape
	Crimes against property
3610	General works
	Burglary
	Fraud
	Theft
	Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
	Game and fish poaching
	Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
	General works

	Indigenous law: United States: General
	Criminal law and procedure
	Particular crimes
3612	Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice -- Continued
	Subversive activities
3614	Crimes against officials of the government
	General works
3616	Bribery and corruption
3620	Crimes in connection with elections and voting
3625	Contempt of court
	Crimes against public order and safety
3650	General works
3655	Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime
3660	Crimes against the environment
3665	Crimes against public health
3670	Crimes affecting traffic
3680	Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
3690	Crimes committed through the mail
	Criminal procedure
3700	Administration of criminal justice see KIE3332
3720	General works
	Procedural principles
	Including due process of law
3735	Parties to action
3745	Pre-trial procedure
	Trial
3760	For traditional dispute resolution see KIE3802
	For restorative juvenile justice see KIE3870
	General works
3770	Evidence. Burden of proof
3778	General works
	Witnesses
	Judgment. Sentencing
3800	General works
3802	Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
	Including other restorative practices
3815	Appeals. Appellate procedure
	Execution of sentence
3820	General works
3822	Capital punishment
3825	Correction
3830	Imprisonment
3835	Compensation to victims of crimes
	Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
	Including juvenile treatment drug courts
3850	General works
3856	Jurisdiction
3870	Restorative juvenile justice system
	Trial
3875	General works
3880	Evidence. Burden of proof
3885	Sentencing. Judgment
3890	Appellate procedure
3900	Execution of sentence

	Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic
	Comprising New England (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island), Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, and New Jersey
1-30	General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
	Indigenous laws and treaties
13 <date>	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
13 1776	Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
	Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19)
	History
33	Legal anthropology
34	Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
36	Studies on sources
	Including history of sources and methodology
	For sources relating to a particular people, see the people in KIF601-2200
	Indian jurisdictions
	Six Nations
	Also known as the Haudenosaunee Confederacy or Iroquois Confederacy
	Including the original Five Nations (Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga, and Seneca). Upon inclusion of the Tuscarora in 1722, it became the Six Nations.
	For the Six Nations of the Grand River, see KIC6.2.S59
41-70	General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
43.A-Z	Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. By title, A-Z
	For indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P
	American Indian laws and treaties
50	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
52	Indexes and tables
53 <date>	Collections. Compilations. Selections
53 1747	Individual treaties. By date
	Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13)
53 1784	Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22)
53 1794	Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11)
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
55.5.A-Z	Including constitutions
55.5.G74	Individual laws of the Six Nations
	Great Law of Peace
	Other individual laws, see the jurisdiction in KIF101-1820
56	Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
70	General works
101-150	Six Nations' individual nations
151-200	Cayuga Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)
201-250	Oneida Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Onondaga Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Cf. E99.O58
251-300	Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York
301-350	Tonawanda Band of Seneca (Table KIA-KIX2)
351-400	Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX2)
401-420	Mi'kmaq Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Aroostook Band of Micmacs
601-620	Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820	Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920	Mashpee Wampanoag Tribal Council, Inc. (Table KIA-KIX1)
1001-1050	Metis Nation of New England (Table KIA-KIX2)
1101-1120	Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)
1141-1160	Nanatikoke Association, Delaware (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1201-1220	Narrangansett Indian Tribe of Rhode Island (Table KIA-KIX1)
1241-1260	Passamaquoddy Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280	Penobscot Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1550	Seneca Nation of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
1601-1620	Shinnecock Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680	Unkechaug Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820	Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah) of Massachusetts (Table KIA-KIX1)
1900-1999	Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z) Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4
1920	Arosaguntacook Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
1925	Mohawk Nation of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
1940	Norridgewock Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
1950	Pequawket Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
1965	Saconnet Band (Table KIA-KIX4)
1980	Wappinger Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)

	Indigenous law: United States: South
	Comprising Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Florida, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi; and the Old Southwest (Louisiana, Arkansas, Indian Oklahoma, and Texas)
1-30	General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
	Regional tribal organizations
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
6.2.A-Z	General (Collective)
6.2.C48	By name, A-Z
6.2.N38	Chattanooga InterTribal Association
6.2.N38	Native American Indian Association of Tennessee
7.A-Z	South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission
	Regional councils. By name, A-Z
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
	Indigenous laws and treaties
13 <date>	Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
13 1867	Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
	For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction
	Treaty with the Seneca, Mixed Seneca and Shawnee, Quapaw (1867 February 23)
	Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings (Collective)
16.A-Z	Including indexes and digests
16.O45	Collections. By name, A-Z
	Oklahoma tribal court reports
24	The legal profession. Lawyers
25.A-Z	General works
25.O55	Community legal services. Legal aid, A-Z
	Oklahoma Indian Legal Services
38	Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907
49	Including the period of partition (Indian Territory and Oklahoma Territory, 1890 to 1907)
50	For the Five Civilized Tribes, see KIG1661
52	Bibliography
	Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
	Official gazette
	Legislative documents
	Including records of proceedings of the legislature, memoranda, sessional journals, etc.
54	American Indian laws and treaties
56	Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
	Treaties and other agreements (Collected)
	For individual treaties between individual groups or jurisdictions, see the tribal jurisdiction
60	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
62	Including constitutions
	Indexes. Digests
	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Including constitutions
63 <date>	Individual laws. By date
64	Court decisions. Law reports. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings
	For court decisions of a particular tribe or nation , see the tribal jurisdiction
64.2	Indexes. Digests
	Trials. Cases
70	General (Collective)
72.A-Z	Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
75.A-Z	Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z
78	Congresses. Conferences
80	General works
82.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z

	Indigenous law: United States: South
	Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
	Alienation of land see KIG82.L36
82.A55	Allotments
	Including cancellation
	For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887
82.I63	Indian removal
	For the Indian Removal Act of 1830, see KF8203 1830
82.L36	Land tenure. Land titles
	Including alienation of land
	Land titles see KIG82.L36
	Indian jurisdictions
101-120	Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma see KIG5101+
121-140	Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Apache see KIG1700+
141-160	Caddo Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
181-200	Catawba Indian Nation of South Carolina (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Catawba Tribe
201-250	Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma see KIG2001+
	Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
	For Northern Cheyenne, see KIJ2401+
261-280	Chickasaw see KIG2400+
281-300	Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
301-350	Previously Citizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
	Comanchee Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Comanche Indian Tribe
361-380	Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
381-400	Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
401-420	Delaware Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously the Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma
481-500	Kaw Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
501-520	Kialegee Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540	Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660	Miami Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
761-780	Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida (Table KIA-KIX1)
841-860	Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-950	Osage Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1001-1020	Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040	Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060	Pamunkey Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120	Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Pawnee Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
1121-1140	Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1151-1200	Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1201-1220	Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280	Sac & Fox Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Seminole see KIG4000+
1301-1350	Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1381-1400	Thlophlocco Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440	Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1461-1480	Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520	Upper Mattaponi Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: United States: South
	Indian jurisdictions -- Continued
1521-1540	Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie), Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580	Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Wyandotte Tribe of Oklahoma
1621-1640	Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Particular groups
1661	The Five Civilized Tribes
	For the five constituent nations, i.e., Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole, see the nation below
	Apache
1700	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
1701-1750	Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1801-1850	Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Cherokee
2000	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2000.5	Cherokee Nation (prior to 1839) (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
2000.5.A35	Collections. Compilations. Selections
2000.5.A36	Individual laws
	Use only for jurisdictions
	Subarrange each by date
	For individual laws of a sub-region, class with the sub-regional jurisdiction
2000.5.A36 1827	Cherokee Nation. Constitution (1827)
2001-2050	Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
2101-2150	Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians of North Carolina (Table KIA-KIX2)
2201-2250	United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma
2251-2300	Western Cherokee Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Chickasaw
2400	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2401-2550	Chickasaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma
	Choctaw
2600	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2601-2650	Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
2701-2751	Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX2)
2801-2850	Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, Mississippi (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Iowa
3000	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3001-3050	Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3101-3150	Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Iowa Tribe of the Iowa Reservation in Kansas and Nebraska
	Kickapoo
3300	Cf. KIL1581+ Kikapu (Community)
3300.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3301-3350	Kickapoo Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
3401-3450	Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Creek
3900	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3901-3950	Muscogee (Creek) Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3951-3970	Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Seminole
4100	General (Table KIA-KIX4)

	Indigenous law: United States: South
	Indian jurisdictions
	Particular groups
	Seminole -- Continued
4101-4150	Seminole Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
4201-4250	Seminole Tribe of Florida (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Seminole Tribe of Florida (Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood & Tampa reservation)
	Shawnee
5100	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5101-5150	Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
5201-5250	Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
5301-5350	Shawnee Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
5700-5799	Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z)
	Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4
5701	Alabama Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5702	Appalachicola Band (Table KIA-KIX4)
5703	Aub-ba-nauba's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5708	Coushatta Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5710	Creek Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
5715	Eel River Band of Miami Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5722	Mes-quaw-buck's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5740	Overhill Cherokee (Table KIA-KIX4)
5780	Waw-ke-wa's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5790	Wyandot Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)

	Indigenous law: United States: North Central
	Comprising the area between the Great Lakes and the Rocky Mountains: the old Northwest Territory (Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin), and Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas
1-30	General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
	Regional tribal organizations
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
6.2.A-Z	Individual. By name, A-Z
6.2.M53	Midwest Treaty Network
7.A-Z	Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.G74	Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council
25.A-Z	Community legal services. Legal aid. By name, A-Z
25.T74	Tribal Judicial Institute Formerly the Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute.
26.A-Z	Law societies. The bar, A-Z
26.N67	Northwest Indian Bar Association
40	History
	Indian jurisdictions
	Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake) see KIH1401+
	Fond du Lac Band see KIH1401+
	Grand Portage Band see KIH1401+
121-140	Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Wisconsin Winnebago Tribe
151-200	Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)
261-280	Little River Band of Ottawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan
301-320	Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians of Michigan
351-400	Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)
451-500	Omaha Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
551-600	Oneida Nation (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin
601-620	Ponca Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2) Potawatomi see KIH2021+ Sac & Fox see KIH3010+ Sioux see KIH4001+
661-680	Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Devils Lake Sioux Tribe
701-750	Stockbridge-Munsee Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin
801-850	Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
901-950	Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Winnebago Tribe, Winnebago Reservation in the State of Nebraska
	Particular groups
1001	Chippewa
1041-1060	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
	Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1150	Bay Mills Indian Community (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band of Chippewa Indians, Bay Mills Reservation, Michigan
1181-1200	Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
1221-1240	Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands of Chippewa Indians of the L'Anse Reservation, Michigan

	Indigenous law: United States: North Central
	Indian jurisdictions
	Particular groups
	Chippewa -- Continued
1281-1300	Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians in Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation of Wisconsin
1321-1340	Lac du Flambeau Band of the Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380	Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1450	Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Including the six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band; Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band, and White Earth Band
1561-1580	Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
1621-1640	Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians of the Red Lake Reservation, Minnesota
1681-1700	Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan, Isabella Reservation
1741-1760	Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800	Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Sokaogon Chippewa Community of the Mole Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Wisconsin
1901-1950	St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, St. Croix Reservation
1961-1980	Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)
	White Earth Band see KIH1401+
	Potawatomi
2021	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2101-2120	Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Forest County Potawatomi Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians, Wisconsin
2201-2250	Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
2401-2450	Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
2601-2650	Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin
2701-2750	Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
2801-2850	Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians, Kansas
	Sac & Fox
3010	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3101-3120	Sac & Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220	Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Sioux (Dakota; Lakota)
4001	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4101-4150	Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4201-4220	Crow Tribe of Montana (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4350	Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Devils Lake Sioux Tribe see KIH661+
4401-4450	Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

	Indigenous law: United States: North Central
	Indian jurisdictions
	Particular groups
	Sioux (Dakota; Lakota) -- Continued
4501-4550	Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4601-4650	Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Lower Sioux Reservation in Minnesota
4701-4750	Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4801-4850	Prairie Island Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Prairie Island Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Prairie Island Reservation, Minnesota
4901-4950	Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
5001-5050	Santee Sioux Nation of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
5101-5150	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Prior Lake)
5201-5250	Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
5301-5350	Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
5401-5450	Upper Sioux Community, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Upper Sioux Indian Community of the Upper Sioux Reservation, Minnesota
5501-5550	Wyandot Nation of Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)
5601-5620	Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)
5700-5799	Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z)
	Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4
5704	Arikara Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5705	Aub-ba-nauba's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5715	Eel River Band of Miami Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5719	Four Confederated Bands of Pawnees (Table KIA-KIX4)
5720	Fox Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
5725	Iowa Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5730	Kaskaskia Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5740	Mandan Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5745	Mes-quaw-buck's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5747	Munsee or Christian Band of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5750	Ottawa Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5755	Piankishaw Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5756	Pillager Band of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5760	Senecas of Sandusky and Stony Creek (Table KIA-KIX4)
5763	Swan Creek and Black River Bands of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5765	Teton Band of the Sioux Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5775	Waw-ke-wa's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5780	Wea Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5790	Wyandot Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5795	Yancton Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)

	Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest
	Comprising Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington (and earlier the Province of British Columbia); known as old Oregon country
1-30	General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
1	Bibliography
1.2.A-Z	General Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
	Regional tribal organizations
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
6.2.A-Z	Individual. By name, A-Z
6.2.A36	Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians
7.A-Z	Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.M66	Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council
	Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
	Including indexes and digests
16.A-Z	Collections. By name, A-Z
26.A-Z	Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z
26.N67	Northwest Indian Bar Association
26.N68	Northwest Intertribal Court System (Organization)
40	History
	Indian jurisdictions
101-150	Northern Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming
151-200	Assiniboin and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2) For other Sioux, see KIH4001+
201-250	Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
251-300	Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
301-350	Coeur D'Alene Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Coeur D'Alene Tribe of the Coeur D'Alene Reservation, Idaho
351-400	Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
401-450	Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
451-500	Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
501-550	Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
551-600	Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and Siuslaw Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
651-700	Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)
701-750	Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation, Oregon
751-800	Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation, Oregon
801-850	Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)
851-900	Coquille Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
901-950	Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
951-1000	Cowlitz Indian Tribe, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
1201-1250	Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
1301-1350	Hoh Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Indian Reservation, Washington
1401-1450	Jamestown S'Klallam Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
1501-1550	Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
1601-1650	Klamath Tribes (Table KIA-KIX2)
1701-1750	Kootenai Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)
1801-1850	Lower Elwha Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Lower Elwha Tribal Community of the Lower Elwha Reservation, Washington

	Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest
	Indian jurisdictions -- Continued
1901-1950	Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
2001-2050	Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
2051-2100	Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2101-2150	Nez Perce Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho
2201-2250	Nisqually Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Nisqually Indian Tribe of the Nisqually Reservation, Washington
2301-2350	Nooksack Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
2401-2450	Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
2651-2700	Port Gamble Band of S'Kallan Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Port Gamble Indian Community of the Port Gamble Reservation, Washington
2751-2800	Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2851-2900	Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2951-3000	Quinault Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation, Washington
3601-3650	Samish Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Samish Indian Tribe, Washington
3651-3700	Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
3701-3750	Shoalwater Bay Indian Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
3801-3850	Skokomish Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish Reservation, Washington
4001-4050	Snoqualmie Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
4101-4150	Spokane Tribe of the Spokane Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
4201-4250	Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
4301-4350	Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4401-4450	Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4501-4550	Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4701-4750	Tulalip Tribes of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation, Washington
4851-4900	Upper Skagit Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Particular groups
	Paiute
5050	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6001-6050	Burns Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian Colony of Oregon
	Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon see KIK3121+
	Shoshone
6750	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6901-7000	Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
7001-7050	Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming
7500-7599	Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z)
	Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4
7580	Walpapi Tribe of Snake Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)

	Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
1-30	Comprising New Mexico, Arizona, California, Colorado, Utah and Nevada
	General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
	Regional tribal organizations
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
7.A-Z	Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.I58	Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada
	Legal education. Study and teaching
23	General works
23.2.A-Z	Particular law schools, faculties, or programs, A-Z
23.2.S67	Southwest Center for Law and Policy
26.A-Z	Law societies. The bar, A-Z
40	History
	Indian jurisdictions
101-120	Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140	Ak Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160	Alturas Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Apache see KIK1980.5+
161-180	Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Augustine Reservation, California
181-200	Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+
	Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2281+
201-220	Big Lagoon Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California see KIK3001+
	Big Sandy Rancheria of Western Mono Indians of California see KIK2701+
	Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California see KIK3851+
	Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+
221-240	Blue Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California see KIK3051+
241-260	Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
261-280	Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Cabazon Reservation, California; also Cabazon Band of Mission Indians California
	Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California see KIK6821+
301-320	Cahto Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)
321-340	Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
341-360	California Valley Miwok Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously the Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
361-380	Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
381-400	Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California) (Table KIA-KIX1)
401-420	Cederville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440	Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
441-460	Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
461-480	Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3901+

	Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest Indian jurisdictions -- Continued
481-500	Cocopah Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1) Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2741+
501-520	Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540	Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah (Table KIA-KIX1) Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6841+ Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3951+ Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California see KIK561+
	Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4001+
	Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada see KIK6101+
	Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California see KIK4051+
541-560	Elk Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada see KIK6151+
561-580	Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2321+ Ewiaapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California
581-600	Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Graton Rancheria, California
601-620	Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California see KIK3101+
621-640	Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community of the Fort McDowell Indian Reservation
641-660	Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
661-680	Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona
	Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2401+ Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California see KIK6861+ Guidiville Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
681-700	Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California see KIK4101+ Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
701-720	Hoopa Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
721-740	Hopi Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760	Hopland Band of Pomo Indians see KIK4151+
761-780	Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona Table (Table KIA-KIX1) Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel see KIK1541+
781-800	Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820	Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840	Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
841-860	Jamul Indian Village of California (Table KIA-KIX1) Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico see KIK2001+
861-880	Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK3201+ Karuk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California see KIK4201+ Kletsel Dehe Wintun Nation of the Cortina Rancheria see KIK6841+
881-900	La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La Jolla Reservation, California

	Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest Indian jurisdictions -- Continued
901-920	La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)
921-940	Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3251+ Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla & Cupeno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Los Coyotes Reservation, California
941-960	Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3301+
961-980	Lower Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Lytton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Maidu see KIK2260+
	Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena, California see KIK4551+
981-1000	Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1001-1020	Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040	Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico see KIK2021+ Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria see KIK1861+ Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4601+ Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada see KIK3321+
	Mono see KIK2600+
1041-1060	Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2501+ Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California
1061-1080	Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico & Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
1081-1100	Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2781+ Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Pueblo of San Juan
1101-1120	Pala Band of Mission Indians (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pala Reservation, California
1121-1140	Papago Tribe of Arizona see KIK1701+ Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
1141-1160	Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1161-1180	Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pauma & Yuima Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1181-1200	Pechanga Band of Indians (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California
1201-1220	Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1221-1240	Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4641+ Pit River Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Including XL Ranch, Big Bend, Likely, Lookout, Montgomery Creek, and Roaring Creek Rancherias
	Pomo see KIK3800+
	Potter Valley Tribe, California see KIK4701+
1241-1260	Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada see KIK3501+ Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1281-1300	Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California & Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
1301-1320	Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California
1321-1340	Redding Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest Indian jurisdictions -- Continued
1341-1360	Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4761+ Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380	Resighini Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Coast Indian Community of Yurok Indians of the Resighini Rancheria
1381-1400	Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously known as Rincon Band of Luiseño Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California
1401-1420	Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4781+ Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation, California
1421-1440	Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6901+ Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460	San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona see KIK2061+ San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona see KIK3551+ Yuhaaviatam of San Manuel Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manuel Reservation, California; and San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, California
1461-1480	San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500	Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520	Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa Reservation, California
1521-1540	Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560	Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California. Ipay Nation of Santa Ysabel (Table KIA-KIX1) Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4821+
1561-1580	Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4841+ Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shinge Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract), California (Table KIA-KIX1) Shoshone see KIK6000+
1581-1600	Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
1601-1620	Smith River Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1621-1640	Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation
1621-1640	Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation
1641-1660	Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado see KIK6651+ Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada see KIK3601+
1661-1680	Susanville Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Sycuan Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of California
1681-1700	Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California see KIK1901+ Table Mountain Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720	Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada see KIK6251+ Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Papago Tribe of Arizona Cf. KIL421+ Tohono O'odham (Community : South) (Mexico)
1721-1740	Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona see KIK2101+ Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Torres-Martinez Desert Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California
1741-1760	Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest Indian jurisdictions -- Continued
1781-1800	Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820	Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of California
1821-1840	Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+ United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California see KIK3621+
1841-1860	Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada see KIK3641+ Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California (Carson Colony, Dresslerville Colony, Woodfords Community, Stewart Community, and Washoe Ranches) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880	White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona see KIK2121+ Wilton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria, California
1881-1900	Wintun see KIK6800+
1901-1920	Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1) Wiyot Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California
1921-1940	Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK2151+ Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1) Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada see KIK3701+
1941-1960	Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1961-1980	Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1) Particular groups
	Apache
1980.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
1981-2000	Chiricahua Apache (Table KIA-KIX1)
2001-2020	Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Jicarilla Apache Tribe of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation
2021-2040	Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
2061-2080	San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120	Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2121-2140	White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2151-2200	Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Maidu
2260	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2281-2300	Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2321-2340	Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2401-2420	Greenville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California
2501-2520	Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Mono
2600	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2701-2720	Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760	Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2781-2800	Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Paiute
	Including Paiute-Shoshoni
2900	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2951-3000	Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Table KIA-KIX2) Including Cedar City Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes

	Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
	Indian jurisdictions
	Particular groups
	Paiute -- Continued
3001-3050	Big Pine Paiute Tribe of Owens Valley (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California
3051-3100	Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+
	Bridgeport Indian Colony (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California
3101-3120	Cedar City Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
	Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140	Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
3201-3220	Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Kanosh Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
	Koosharem Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
3251-3300	Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
3301-3320	Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340	Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
3351-3400	Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of the Bishop Colony, California.
	Bishop Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
3401-3420	Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
3451-3500	Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community of the Lone Pine Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
3501-3550	Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
3551-3600	San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX2)
3601-3620	Skivwits Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
3621-3640	Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660	Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
3701-3750	Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Pomo
3800	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3851-3900	Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
3901-3920	Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
3951-4000	Coyote Valley Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California
4001-4050	Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
4051-4100	Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
4101-4120	Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upperlake Rancheria
4151-4200	Hopland Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland Rancheria, California

	Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
	Indian jurisdictions
	Particular groups
	Pomo -- Continued
4201-4220	Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
4551-4600	Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena (Table KIA-KIX2)
4601-4620	Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
4641-4660	Pinoleville Pomo Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
4701-4750	Potter Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
4761-4780	Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indians of the Redwood Valley Rancheria California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
4781-4800	Robinson Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously
4821-4840	Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
4841-4860	Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+
	Pueblo
5000	General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
5000.A2A-.A2Z	Tribal organizations. Councils. By name, A-Z
5000.A2A45	All Indian Pueblo Council
5001-5050	Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico see KIK5651+
5051-5100	Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5101-5150	Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5151-5200	Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5201-5250	Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5251-5300	Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5301-5350	Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5351-5400	Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5401-5450	Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5451-5500	Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5501-5550	Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5551-5600	Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5601-5650	Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5651-5700	Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5701-5750	Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico. Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5751-5800	Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
5801-5850	Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Shoshone
6000	Including Shoshone-Paiute
6051-6100	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
	Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Band of California
6101-6150	Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
6151-6200	Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
6201-6250	Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation of Utah (Washakie)
6251-6300	Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
	(Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band; South Fork Band and Wells Band)
6301-6350	Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

	Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
	Indian jurisdictions
	Particular groups
	Shoshone -- Continued
6351-6400	Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Ute
6500	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6551-6600	Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah & Ouray Reservation, Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)
6601-6650	Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)
6651-6700	Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Wintun
6800	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6821-6840	Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860	Kletsel Dehe Wintun Nation of the Cortina Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously known as Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California; also Kletsel Dehe Band of Wintun Indians
6861-6880	Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
6901-6950	Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California

	Indigenous law: Mexico
1-30	General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
1	Bibliography
	General
	e.g.
1.M66	Monografías de los Pueblos Indígenas
1.R43	Red de Información Indígena
1.2.A-Z	Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
1.2.C65	Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas
5	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
	National indigenous organizations
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people
	Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs)
6	General (Collective)
6.2.A-Z	Individual. By name, A-Z
7.A-Z	National indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
7.C66	Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico)
26.A-Z	Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z
26.F43	Federación de Abogados Indígenas De México A.C.
29.3.A-Z	Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. Programs. By name, A-Z
29.3.I57	Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (Mexico)
30	General works
31	History
32	General
33	Legal anthropology
	Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
	Sources. Studies on sources
34	General works
35	Códices (Collective)
36.A-Z	Individual. By name, A-Z
39.A-Z	Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
39.W37	Access to water see KIL39.W37
	Water and water rights. Access to water
	North Region
	Including the States of Baja California, Baja California Sur, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango, Nuevo León, Sinaloa, Sonora, and Tamaulipas
41-70	General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
41	Bibliography (General)
46.2.A-Z	Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
	Indigenous jurisdictions and communities
100	General (Collective)
	Individual. By name
101-120	Cochimí (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160	Cucapá (Table KIA-KIX1)
161-180	Guaríjo (Table KIA-KIX1)
181-200	Kiliwa (Table KIA-KIX1)
221-240	Kumiai (Table KIA-KIX1)
241-260	Mascogo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
261-280	Mayo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
281-300	Mexicanero (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
301-320	Paipai (Table KIA-KIX1)
321-340	Pima (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
341-360	Seri (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
361-380	Tarahumara (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
381-400	Tepehuán (North) (Chihuahua) (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: Mexico
	North Region
	Indigenous jurisdictions and communities
	Individual. By name -- Continued
401-420	Tepehuán (South) (Durango) (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440	Tohono O'odham (Community : South) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Pápago
	Cf. KIK1701+ Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Papago Tribe)
481-500	Yaqui (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	West and Central Region
	Including the States of Aguascalientes, Colima, Guanajuato, Hidalgo, Jalisco, Mexico, Michoacán de Ocampo, Morelos, Nayarit, Puebla, Querétaro, San Luis Potosí, Tlaxcala, Veracruz-Llave, and Zacatecas
501-530	General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
506.2.A-Z	Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people
506.2.C65	Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiualis
506.2.O54	Organización Nación Purhépecha
507.A-Z	Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
526.A-Z	Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z
526.B37	Barra de Abogados Indígenas A.C.
526.C65	Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacán AC
	Indigenous jurisdictions and communities
590	General (Collective)
	Individual. By name
601-620	Chichimeca Jonaz (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660	Cora (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
661-680	Huasteco (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)
701-720	Huasteco (South) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)
721-740	Huichol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760	Matlatzinca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
781-800	Mazahua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820	Nahua (Community : Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840	Nahua (Community : South Central) (Morelos) (Table KIA-KIX1)
841-860	Nahua (Community : Southeast) (Puebla) (Table KIA-KIX1)
861-880	Nahua (Community : East) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920	Otomí (East Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)
921-940	Otomí (West Central) (Michoacán de Ocampo) (Table KIA-KIX1)
941-960	Pame (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)
961-980	Pame (South) (Querétaro) (Table KIA-KIX1)
981-1000	Popoloca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1001-1020	Popoluca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040	Purépecha (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060	Tepehua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1081-1100	Tlahuica (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120	Totonaco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	South and Southeast Region
	Including the States of Campeche, Chiapas, Guerrero, Oaxaca, Quintana Roo, Tabasco, and Yucatán
1201-1230	General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
1206.2.A-Z	Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people
1206.2.C46	Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña "Tlachinollán"
1206.2.C47	Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas"

	Indigenous law: Mexico
	South and Southeast Region
	General
1206.2.C63	Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z -- Continued
1206.2.C66	Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico)
1206.2.O54	Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón"
1206.2.U54	Organización Indígena Xí'Nich
1207.A-Z	Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez
1240	Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
	Indigenous jurisdictions and communities
1241-1260	General (Collective)
1261-1280	Individual. By name
1281-1300	Akateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1301-1320	Amuzgo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1321-1340	Awakateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1341-1360	Chatino (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380	Chinanteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400	Chocholteca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420	Chol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440	Chontal de Oaxaca (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460	Chontal de Tabasco (Table KIA-KIX1)
1461-1480	Chuj (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500	Cuicateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520	Huave (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540	Ixcateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560	Ixil (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580	Jakalteko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1160	Kaqchikel (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1601-1620	K'iche' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1621-1640	Kikapú (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1641-1660	Cf. KIG3300+ Kickapoo
1661-1680	Lacandón (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1681-1700	Mame (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720	Maya (North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1721-1740	Mazateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1741-1760	Mixe (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1761-1780	Mixteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800	Motocintleco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820	Nahua (Community : Southwest) (Guerrero) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1821-1840	Q'anjob'al (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1841-1860	Q'eqchi' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880	Tlapaneco (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920	Tojolabal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940	Triqui (Table KIA-KIX1)
2001-2020	Tzeltal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Tzotzil (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Zapoteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Zoque (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1	Bibliography
2	Official gazettes
4	Indigenous laws and treaties
	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Treaties and other agreements
	Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
	Including tribal-state compacts
5	Collective
6	Individual. By date of signature
	Including drafts, revisions, and commentaries
6.5	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations
	Collective
	Including compiled statutes (codes), and constitutions
	Individual
	see the subject matter below
7	Court decisions. Council decisions. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings
8	Trials. Cases (Collective)
	Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9	The legal profession. Lawyers
	Including community legal services and legal aid
10	Law societies. The bar
10.2	Notarial services
10.4	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
	Including census
11	General works
	History
12	General works
	Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
	see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
<12.2>	Conflict of laws
12.3	Natural persons
	Including civil status
12.4	Domestic relations. Family law
	Property
12.6	General works
12.7	Real property. Land law
12.8	Personal property
13	Trusts and trustees
13.2	Inheritance and succession
13.3	Contracts
13.5	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
13.7	Associations
13.8	Insolvency and bankruptcy
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
14	General works
14.2	Agriculture. Forestry
	Including traditional land management and use, cultural knowledge, and including game laws
14.3	Fishing industry
14.4	Mining. Quarrying
	Including oil and gas
14.5.A-Z	Manufacturing industries, A-Z
14.6.A-Z	Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z
14.6.C37	Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
	Tribal gaming operations see KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37
14.7	Public utilities
	Including energy policy, energy justice, and resources development

	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued
14.8	Transportation Including road traffic, traffic regulations, water transportation, harbors
14.85	Communication
14.9	The professions
15	Intellectual property
15.2	Social legislation
15.3	Public health
15.4	Environmental law
15.5	Medical legislation Including birth control, family planning, and abortion
15.6	Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
15.7	Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
15.8	Police and public safety Including control of individuals and social activities, and enrollment and registration
15.9	Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
16	Constitutional law General works
16.2	Constitutions. By date of enactment
16.3	Sources other than constitutions. By date
16.4	Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
16.5	Human rights. Civil and political rights General works
16.6	Equality before the law
17	Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum Administrative organization and procedure Including tribal self-government, autonomy, and rulemaking power
17.2	General works
17.3	Organs of local government. Indigenous councils Including administrative process, elections, tribal emblem, flag and seal
	Public property Including roads and highways, water resources, lakes, rivers, watersheds
17.4	General works
17.5	Public restraints on indigenous lands
17.8	Public finance. Taxation. Revenue. Tax and customs crimes
18	Courts and procedure General works
18.2	Court jurisdiction. Limited and concurrent jurisdiction Including territorial and personal jurisdiction and subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or by custom and tradition
18.4.A-Z	Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
18.4.A67	Appellate courts
18.4.H43	Healing to wellness courts
18.4.T48	Therapeutic courts
18.4.T73	Traditional councils
18.4.T75	Trial courts
18.6	Judicial officers. Court employees
18.8	Civil procedure
19	Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice
19.3.A-Z	General works
19.3.R37	Individual crimes, A-Z Rape
	Criminal procedure
19.4	General works
19.5	Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
19.55	Judgment. Sentence

- Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice
Criminal procedure -- Continued
- 19.6 Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
19.7 Remedies. Appellate procedure
19.8 Execution of sentence
19.9 Juvenile justice. Restorative juvenile justice system

1	Bibliography
2	Official gazettes
4	Indigenous laws and treaties Collections. Compilations. Selections Including constitutions
5	Treaties and other agreements Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
5.2	Collections Individual. By date
6	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations Collective Including tribal codes (compiled laws) and constitutions
7	Individual see the subject below
7.A-Z	Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings General (Collective)
8	By court, A-Z Including supreme courts, courts of appeal, trial courts, and customary courts
9	Trials. Cases (Collective) Including criminal and civil trials and cases
10	The legal profession. Lawyers Including community legal services and legal aid
11	Law societies and associations
12	Notarial services
13	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry Including census
14	General works History General works Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
15	Natural persons Including civil status
15.2	General works
15.4.A-Z	Capacity and disability Special topics, A-Z
16	Domestic relations. Family law General works
16.2	Marriage. Husband and wife General works
16.3.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z Alimony
16.3.A44	Intertribal marriage
16.3.I58	Nullity see KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
16.3.V65	Void and voidable marriage. Nullity
17	Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child General works
17.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
17.2.A36	Adoption
17.2.C48	Child support
17.2.P38	Paternity
17.4	Guardianship. Curatorship
18	Property General works
19	Real property. Land law General works

	Property
19.2	Real property. Land law -- Continued
19.4	Fractionated ownership
19.6.A-Z	Tenancy. Leaseholds
19.6.G73	Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession, A-Z
19.6.H86	Grazing rights
19.6.R57	Hunting and trapping rights
	Riparian rights. Fishing rights
20	Restraints on alienation
20.2.A-Z	General works
20.2.A53	Special topics. A-Z
20.2.S23	Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
20.4	Sacred land
20.6	Rights to use and profits of another's land
20.8	Transfer of rights in land
	Personal property
	Including intangible property
21	Inheritance and succession
21.2.A-Z	General works
21.2.I58	Special topics, A-Z
21.2.T47	Intestate succession. Heirs
	Testate succession. Wills
	Contracts
22	General works
22.2.A-Z	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z
22.2.B36	Banking
22.2.C37	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
22.2.I57	Insurance
22.2.P83	Public contracts
	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
22.4	General works
22.6.A-Z	Particular torts, A-Z
22.6.N44	Death by wrongful act see KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
22.6.P47	Negligence
	Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
	Associations
23	Including juristic persons in general
23.2	General works
23.4	Unincorporated associations
23.6	Incorporated associations. Corporations
	Insolvency and bankruptcy
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
24	General works
	Agriculture. Forestry
	Including traditional land management and use
24.2	General works
24.4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Game laws see KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
24.4.T56	Timber laws. Game laws
	Fishing industry
	Including conservation of fish stock
24.6	General works
24.8.A-Z	Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
	Mining. Quarrying
	Including ownership and access to resources
25	General works

	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
25.2.A-Z	Mining. Quarrying -- Continued
	Particular resources, A-Z
	Gas see KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
25.2.O37	Oil and gas
	Including leases
25.2.P74	Precious metals
26	Manufacturing industries
26.2	Construction and building industry. Contractors
26.4	Trade and commerce. Service trades
	Including casinos
	Public utilities
	Including energy policy and resources development
26.6	General works
26.8.A-Z	Particular sources of power, A-Z
	Transportation and communication
27	General works
27.2.A-Z	Particular modes of transportation, A-Z
27.2.R63	Road traffic
	Including traffic regulations and enforcement
27.2.W38	Water transportation, Navigation and shipping
	Including harbors and other structures
27.4	Communication
27.8	The professions
28	Intellectual property
29	Social legislation
29.2	General works
29.4	Labor law
29.6	Social insurance. Health insurance
29.8.A-Z	Social services. Public welfare
29.8.C48	General works
29.8.F67	Particular programs, services, or groups, A-Z
29.8.H68	Child welfare
29.8.Y68	Foster home care
	Housing
	Youth services
30	Public health
30.2	General works
30.4	Drinking water standards
30.6	Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
30.9	Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
	Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
31	Environmental law
	Including particular contaminants
	General works
	Wilderness preservation
	Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
31.2	General works
31.4	Wildlife conservation and management
32	Medical legislation
32.2.A-Z	General works
32.2.A43	Special topics, A-Z
32.2.C66	Alcoholism
32.2.M46	Compulsive gambling
32.2.N37	Mental health
	Narcotics addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction

	Medical legislation
32.2.S74	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
32.2.T73	Sterilization
33	Traditional healing therapies
33.2	Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
	Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
	Police and public safety
34	Including jurisdiction
34.2	General works
	Hazardous articles and processes
	Including nuclear waste disposal
	Control of individuals and of social activities
34.4	General works
34.6.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Enrollment see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
	Games see KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
34.6.R44	Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
34.6.S66	Sports. Games
	Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
35	General works
35.2	Schools. Colleges. Institutes of learning
35.4	Museums. Archives. Libraries
	Constitutional law
36	General works
37	Constitutions. By date
37.2	Sources other than constitutions. By date
	Including corporate charters and by-laws
37.4	Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
37.6	Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
	Human rights. Civil and political rights
38	General works
38.4.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
38.4.E68	Equality before the law
38.4.F74	Freedom
38.4.F77	Freedom of expression
38.4.S49	Sex discrimination
39	Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum
	For enrollment, registration, rolls see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
	Administrative organization and procedures
	Including self-government, autonomy
39.2	General works
39.2	Organs of local government. Indigenous councils
39.4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
39.4.E43	Election to office
39.6	Emblem. Flag. Seal
	Public property
40	General works
40.2	Roads and highways
	Restraints on indigenous lands
41	General works
41.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
41.2.H68	Housing
41.2.Z66	Zoning
	Public finance
42	General works
	Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection

	Public finance
43	Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection -- Continued
43.2.A-Z	General works
	Particular taxes, A-Z
	Capital, Taxation of see KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
43.2.I53	Income tax
43.2.P76	Property tax. Taxation of capital
43.6	Customs. Tariff
	Courts and procedure
44	General works
44.4	Theories of justice
	Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
44.8	Court jurisdiction
	Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution, and including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction
	Court organization and procedure
	Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
45	General works
45.4.A-Z	Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
45.4.A67	Appellate courts
45.4.F36	Family courts
45.4.H43	Healing to wellness courts
45.4.I58	Intertribal courts
45.4.T48	Therapeutic courts
45.4.T75	Trial courts
45.6	Judicial officers. Court employees
	Including education and training
	Civil procedure
46	General works
46.2	Jurisdiction. Venue
46.4.A-Z	Particular procedures, A-Z
46.4.M38	Matrimonial actions
46.4.P38	Paternity
	Criminal law and procedure
47	General works
47.2	Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
	Including custom/tradition based process
47.6.A-Z	Individual crimes. A-Z
47.6.R37	Rape
	Criminal procedure
48	General works
48.2	Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
	Judgment. Sentence
48.4	General works
48.6	Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
48.7	Remedies. Appellate procedure
48.8	Execution of sentence
	Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
49	General works
49.2	Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
49.4	Judgment. Sentence
49.6	Execution of sentence

	Bibliography
1	General
1.2.A-Z	Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
2	Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
3	For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group Official gazettes and other media for official information
5.A-Z	For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments
	Regional organizations
6	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
6.2.A-Z	Including NGOs
6.21	General (Collective)
6.22.A-Z	Individual. By name, A-Z Centrales (Electoral peasant union centers) General (Collective) Individual. By name, A-Z
	Territorial organizations
6.23	Associations, Subcentrales. Consortia, and other named organizations General (Collective)
6.24.A-Z	Individual. By name, A-Z
6.3.A-Z	Titleholder (Land) organizations. By name, A-Z
6.32.A-Z	Other organizations, A-Z Regional congresses and councils General (Collective) Individual. By name, A-Z
6.5	Traditional local organs and leaders. By name, A-Z Including traditional councils
7.A-Z	8 Legislative documents Including records of proceedings, memoranda, session journals, etc.
7.2.A-Z	Indigenous laws and treaties
9.A-Z	Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
10	Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive) Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type, or Romanized
11	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
12	Indexes and tables
13<date>	Collections. Compilations. Selections Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction
14	Laws. Statutes. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc. Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
15	Indexes. Digests
15.3	Collections. Compilations. Selections Including codes (compiled laws) Individual laws, statutes, etc. Subarrange by date For individual laws of a particular tribal community or nation, see the community or nation
16	Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective) Including indexes and digests For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction Judicial statistics

	Judicial statistics -- Continued
17	General (Collective)
18	Criminal statistics
	Including juvenile crimes
19	Directories
20	Trials. Cases (Collective)
	Including criminal and civil trials and cases
	For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction
	Legal research. Legal bibliography
	For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
21	General
22.A-Z	Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z
23	Legal education. Study and teaching
	Including particular law schools, colleges, or programs
	The legal profession. Lawyers
	For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
24	General works
25	Community legal services. Legal aid
26.A-Z	Indigenous law societies. The bar, A-Z
	For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
27	Notarial services
28	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
	Including census
29	Congresses. Conferences
29.3.A-Z	Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. Universities. By name, A-Z
30	General works
	For comparisons of subjects, see the subjects

	Bibliography
0.A12	General
0.A14.A-0.A14Z	Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
0.A18	Official gazettes and other media for official information
	Indigenous organizations
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples
	Including NGOs
0.A2A-Z	General. By name, A-Z
0.A22A-Z	Councils. By name, A-Z
	Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations
0.A3	Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
	Treaties and other agreements
0.A32	Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
0.A33 <date>	Collections. Compilations. Selections Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature Including unannotated and annotated editions
0.A35	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
0.A36	Collections. Compilations. Selections Individual laws
	Use only for jurisdictions
	Subarrange each by date
0.A4	For individual laws of a sub-region, class with the sub-regional jurisdiction Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)
	Including indexes and digests
0.A5	For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction Trials. Cases (Collective)
0.A6	Including criminal and civil trials and cases The legal profession. Lawyers
0.A7	Including community legal services. Legal aid
0.A8	For judicial officers and court employees, see courts Law societies. The bar
0.A85A-.A85Z	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
0.A9-Z	Including census Special topics, A-Z General works. History

	Bibliography
.xA12	General
.xA14-.xA149	Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name.
	Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
.xA18	Official gazettes and other media for official information
	Indigenous organizations
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples
	Including NGOs
.xA2-.xA219	General. By name
.xA22-.xA229	Councils. By name
	Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations
.xA3	Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
	Treaties and other agreements
	Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
.xA32	Collections. Compilations. Selections
.xA33 <date>	Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
	Including unannotated and annotated editions
.xA35	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
.xA4	Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)
	Including indexes and digests
	For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
.xA5	Trials. Cases (Collective)
	Including criminal and civil trials and cases
.xA6	The legal profession. Lawyers
	Including community legal services. Legal aid
	For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
.xA7	Law societies. The bar
.xA8	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
	Including census
.xA85-.xA859	Special topics
.xA9-.xZ	General works. History

INDEX

NUMERALS

1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725 (1749 August 15):
KIB20.2 1749

A

Aamjiwnaang (First Nation): KIC5781+

Abduction

Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538, KIB2488, KIE3530

Abegweit (First Nation): KIC101+

Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation): KIC3141+

Abitibiwinni First Nation: KIC141+

Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada:
KIB2.A26

Aboriginal citizenship: KIA394

Aboriginal connections: KIA201.2.A26

Aboriginal government: KIA395+, KIA397, KIB2000+

Aboriginal housing

Public property: KIB2080

Aboriginal language: KIA377.2

Aboriginal membership: KIA394, KIB1965+

Aboriginal territory: KIA103, KIA387, KIB1890+

Aboriginal title: KIA250+

Abortion: KIA2270, KIE1384, KIA-KIX1 15.5

Abuse of older people: KIB2475

Abuse of older people (Older Indians): KIE3470

Abya Yala Archive: KIA1.15.A39

Acadia (First Nation): KIC5361.A33

Access to adequate nutrition: KIA337.3.F66

Access to water

Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37

Access to water rights: KIA43, KIA257

Accident control

Public safety law: KIE1566

Accidents: KIE944.A+

Acculturation

Human rights: KIA2406.N38

Acho Dene Koe First Nation: KIA501+

Adams Lake (First Nation): KID101+

Addiction recovery: KIA2287.A33

Public health law: KIE1430

Addiction recovery, Alcohol and drugs: KIA337.3.A53

Addiction treatment, Alcohol and drug: KIA89.A53

Addicts, Healing centers for: KIA337.3.H43

Adequate nutrition, Access to: KIA337.3.F66

Administration and administrative process

Law of indigenous peoples: KI300

Administration of criminal justice: KIA2518, KIB2424,
KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2

Law of indigenous peoples: KI427

Administration of decedents' estates: KIE765

Administration of justice: KIA419, KIA2476

Administration of juvenile justice: KIA462+, KIA2620+,
KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+

Law of indigenous peoples: KI470

Administrative organization: KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2

39.2+

Admission taxes: KIE2615

Adoption: KIA38.A36, KIE389, KIA-KIX2 17.2.A36

Civil procedure: KIA2506.A36, KIB2340, KIE3140

Adult education

Educational law: KIE1662

Advertising

Economic law: KIE994

Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians: KIJ6.2.A36

Affreightment: KIA50.A36

AFN Foundation: KIA2026.F57

Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove: KIA3061+

Agency Chiefs Tribal Council: KID7.A44

Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at
Manitowaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the
Province of Canada, Between the Crown and
Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men
of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862 October 6):
KIC13.A33 1862

Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her
Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the
Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7): KIC4760.5.A33
2010

Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement
Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
(1993 May 25): KIA406.A33 1993

Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore Overlapping
Interest Area (2003 April 30): KIC4760.5.A33 2003

Agricultural lands

Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003

Agricultural products industry: KIE1039.A+

Agricultural property insurance: KIE928.A37

Agriculture: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+, KIE1000+, KIA-
KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+

Economic law

Law of indigenous peoples: KI175

Ahousaht (First Nation): KID121+

Ahtahkakoop (First Nation): KID141+

AIDS

Public health law: KIE1417

Air pollution: KIA344, KIA2308, KIE1485

Aishihik First Nation: KIA641+

Aitchelitz (First Nation): KID161+

Akateko (Community : North): KIL1241+

Akiachak Native Community: KIA3101+

Akiak Native Community: KIA3121+

?Akisq'nuk First Nation: KID181+

Aklavik (Inuit community): KIA1990.A55

Akulivik (Inuit community): KIA1999.A58

Alaska

Fishing industry

Regulation: KIE1012

Alaska Federation of Natives: KIA2006.2.A43

Alaska Native claims settlement Of 1971: KIA2448+

Alaska Native Justice Center: KIA2473.A43

Alaska Native restricted lands: KIA2083

INDEX

- Alatna Village: KIA3181+
Albany First Nation: KIC1141+
Alcohol addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
Alcohol and drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53
Alcoholic beverages
 Liquor laws: KIE1543
Alcoholism: KIA360, KIA2324, KIA-KIX2 32.2.A43
 Medical legislation: KIE1524
Alderville First Nation: KIC5401+
Aleatory contracts: KIE933
Aleut Community of St. Paul Island: KIA6921+
Aleut International Association: KIA22.A44
Aleut League: KIA2449.4
Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association: KIA2006.2.A45
Alexander (First Nation): KID201+
Alexis Creek (First Nation): KID221+
Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation: KID241+
Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's): KIA3221+
Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council: KIC7.A54
Algonquin Nation Secretariat: KIC7.A55
Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation): KIC4381+
Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation: KIC4421+
Alianza Indigena Sin Fronteras: KIA10.A54
Alienation of land
 Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
Alienation of land, Restraints on: KIA45
Alienation, Restraints on: KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+,
 KIA-KIX2 20+
Alimony: KIA242.A45, KIA2057.A45, KIE355, KIA-KIX2
 16.3.A44
All Indian Pueblo Council: KIK5000.A2A45
All-terrain vehicles
 Motor vehicle laws: KIE1100.A44
Allakaket Village: KIA3241+
Allocation (Quantity available)
 Riparian rights: KIE545
Allotments
 Land tenure: KIE620.A44
 Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.A55
Alternative energy sources: KIA68, KIA310
American Indian Law Alliance: KIE9
American Indian Lawyer Training Program: KIE72.A44
American tribal law reporter: KIE34
Amuzgo (Community): KIL1261+
Ancestral enrollment
 Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
Ancestral property: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580, KIA-KIX2
 20.2.A53
Anderson Lake First Nation: KID4541+
Angoon Community Association: KIA3321+
Animal protectionlaw: KIE1534
Animbiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation):
 KIC6101.A65
Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum: KIC4481+
Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing: KIC4501+
Annapolis Valley (First Nation): KIC5361.A56
- Annulment
 Domestic relations: KIE345+
 Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Anvik Village: KIA3361+
Apatisiwiin Agreement (2002 February 7): KIC4760.5.A33
 2002
Appeals
 Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIE3815
 Juvenile criminal law: KIB2660
Appellate courts: KIA425.A67, KIA2490.A67, KIB2282,
 KIE2940, KIA-KIX1 18.4.A67, KIA-KIX2 45.4.A67
Appellate procedure
 Civil procedure: KIA432, KIA2510, KIB2364, KIE3222
 Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610,
 KIE3815, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
 Juvenile criminal law: KIA2628, KIE3890
Applicability of laws
 Criminal law: KIE3342
Archaeological sites: KIE1700 1704
Architectural landmarks: KIE1700 1704
Archives: KIE1697, KIA-KIX2 35.4
 Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
Archivo Abya Yala: KIA1.15.A39
Arctic Athabaskan Council: KIA21.4.A73
Arctic Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.A73
Arctic flora and fauna, Conservation of: KIA346
Aroland (First Nation): KIC241+
Artificial insemination: KIE430.A78
Arts: KIE1677+
Arts and crafts: KIE1679
Arviat (Inuit community): KIA1985.A78
Asa'carsarmiut Tribe: KIA3381+
Ashcroft (First Nation): KID301+
Assault and battery: KIA437, KIA2526, KIB2462, KIE3430
Assembly, Freedom of: KIB1952, KIE2124
Assembly of First Nations: KIB8
Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs: KID6.2.A85
Association, Freedom of: KIB1952, KIE2124
Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians: KIC6.2.A83
Associations: KIA55, KIA275+, KIA2140+, KIE951+, KIA-
 KIX1 13.7, KIA-KIX2 23+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI160
Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation: KID8741+
Athabasca Tribal Council: KID7.A86
Atikameksheng Anishnawbek: KIC4521+
Atikamekw: KIC4640.5+
Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation): KIC4681+
Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des: KIC4701+
Atikamekw d'Opticiwan (First Nation): KIC4721+
Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw:
 KIC7.A85
Atlantic coast
 Coastal and inland fishery
 Regulation: KIE1010
Atqasuk Village: KIA3461+
Attawapiskat (First Nation): KIC281+

INDEX

Attorneys, Biography

Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+

Aupaluk (Inuit community): KIA1999.A86

Author and publisher

Intellectual and cultural property: KIE1218

Automobile insurance: KIE932.A88

Automotive transportation: KIA314+, KIA2204+

Autonomy and rulemaking power: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+

Awakateko (Community : North): KIL1281+

B

Baker Lake (Inuit community): KIA1985.B35

Ban on interracial marriage

Indigenous law: KIA20.I57

Bande des Innus de Pessamit: KIC4981+

Banking: KIA50.B36, KIA2126.B36, KIE880+, KIA-KIX2 22.2.B36

Bankruptcy: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6

Bankruptcy courts and procedure: KIE964

Bar, The: KIA-KIX1 10

Barra de Abogados Indigenas A.C.: KIL526.B37

Barren Lands (First Nation): KID341+

Barter Island (Inupiat entity): KIA4901+

Batchewana First Nation: KIC321+

Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs: KID7.B37

Battlefords Tribal Council: KID7.B38

Bear River First Nation: KIC5361.B43

Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation): KID361+

Bearskin Lake (First Nation): KIC361+

Beausoleil (First Nation): KIC5801+

Beaver First Nation: KID421+

Beaver Lake Cree Nation: KID7861+

Beaver Village: KIA3501+

Beaverhouse First Nation: KIC381+

Beecher Bay (First Nation): KID441+

Behdzi Ahda" First Nation: KIA561+

Beneficial use: KIE600

Benoit 1st Nation: KIC5361.B46

Berens River (First Nation): KID461+

Bethel Native Community: KIA6461+

Bettles Field Village: KIA4321+

Beverages

Regulation: KIE1045.A+

Big Grassy (First Nation): KIC4541+

Big Island Lake Cree Nation: KID7881+

Big River (First Nation): KID481+

Big Trout Lake First Nation: KIC1781+

Bigstone Cree Nation: KID7901+

Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek: KIC4561+

Binche Whut'en First Nation: KID500.5

Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek: KIC4581+

Biological resources

Protection: KIE2107

Biological resources, Protection of: KIA2406.G46, KIB1954

Biomedical engineering

Medical legislation: KIE1528

Birch Creek Tribe: KIA3561+

Birch Narrows First Nation: KID501+

Birdtail Sioux (First Nation): KID521+

Birth control: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5

Black Lake (First Nation): KID541+

Black River First Nation: KID3481+

Blackmail

Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600

Blood (First Nation): KID561+

Blood quantum: KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39

Blood quantum doctrine: KIA2414, KIE2145+

Bloodvein (First Nation): KID581+

Blueberry River First Nation: KID601+

Boarding school system

Educational law: KIE1611.3

Bonaparte (First Nation): KID621+

Boothroyd (First Nation): KID641+

Boston Bar First Nation: KID661+

Boundaries

Real property: KIE535

Breach of contract: KIE843

Bribery: KIA446, KIA2552

Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616

Bridge River (First Nation): KID681+

Bridges

Public property: KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310

British Columbia Assembly of First Nations: KID6.2.B74

British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada): KID5.B75

Brokenhead Ojibway Nation: KID8741+

Broman Lake Indian Band: KID7501+

Brunswick House (First Nation): KIC6101.B78

Buctouche First Nation: KIC5361.B83

Budget

Public finance: KIE2405

Buffalo Point First Nation: KID721+

Buffalo River Dene Nation: KID741+

Building and construction industry

Regulation: KIE1048

Building contractors: KIE1048

Building industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2

Bullying in the workplace

Labor law: KIA326, KIA2246, KIB1250, KIE1250

Burden of proof

Criminal procedure: KIB2572+, KIE3770+

Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880

Burglary: KIE3585

Burial grounds: KIA262, KIA2093

Public property: KIE2366.B87

Burial laws: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4

Public health law: KIE1410

Burial mounds: KIE1704

Burns Lake (First Nation): KID761+

Business corporations: KIE956+

Business enterprises: KIA55, KIA275+

INDEX

C

- Caldwell (First Nation): KIC601+
Cambridge Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.C35
Campbell River (First Nation): KID821+
Canadian native law reporter: KIB32
Canim Lake (First Nation): KID841+
Canoe Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
Canoe Lake Cree First Nation: KID7941+
Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation: KID8461+
Capacity
 Criminal liability: KIE3385
Capacity and disability: KIA34, KIA235.C37, KIA2042, KIE240+, KIA-KIX2 15.2
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI120
Cape Dorset (Inuit community): KIA1985.C36
Cape Mudge (First Nation): KID881+
Capital gains tax: KIE2550
Capital punishment
 Criminal procedure: KIE3822
Capital, Taxation of: KIA412.P76, KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
Carcross/Tagish First Nation: KIA601+
Carriage by land: KIA50.A36
Carriage of goods and passengers: KIA270.C37, KIA2126.C37, KIE916, KIA-KIX2 22.2.C37
Carriage of passengers: KIA50.C37
Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council: KID7.C37
Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council: KID7.C38
Carriers: KIA50.C37, KIA270.C37, KIA2126.C37, KIE916, KIA-KIX2 22.2.C37
Carry the Kettle (First Nation): KID901+
Casinos
 Economic law: KIA-KIX2 26.4
 Economic law (Indigenous law): KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37
 Regulation: KIE1062+
Cat Lake (First Nation): KIC6101.C37
Cayoose Creek (First Nation): KID921+
Cayuga Nation of New York: KIF101+
Cemeteries: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282
 Public health law: KIE1410
Cemetery laws: KIA-KIX2 30.4
Census: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Center for World Indigenous Studies: KI76
Centers of learning
 Educational law: KIE1646+
Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes: KIA2007.C46, KIA7951+
Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña "Tlachinollán": KIL1206.2.C46
Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas": KIL1206.2.C47
Chain of title: KIE497
Chalkyitsik Village: KIA3641+
Champagne and Aishihik First Nations: KIA641+
Chapleau Cree First Nation: KIC4881+
Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation): KIC5821+
Chatino (Community): KIL1301+
Chattanooga InterTribal Association: KIG6.2.C48
Chawathil (First Nation): KID941+
Cheam (First Nation): KID961+
Cheesh-Na Tribe: KIA3681+
Chehalis Indian Band: KID6461+
Chemainus First Nation: KID6501+
Chemawawin Cree Nation: KID7961+
Chevak Native Village: KIA3721+
Chichimeca Jonaz (Community): KIL601+
Chickaloon Native Village: KIA3741+
Chickasaw Nation: KIG2401+
Chief executives
 Local government: KIA2426
Chief judges: KIB2308, KIE3030
Chiefs of Ontario: KIC6.2.C45
Chignik Bay Tribal Council: KIA3761+
Chignik Lake Village: KIA3801+
Child abuse: KIA130.F36, KIE422+
 Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530, KIB2470, KIE3455
Child cases
 Civil procedure: KIB2345, KIE3145+
Child pornography
 Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
Child protection: KIE422+
Child sexual abuse
 Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530, KIB2470, KIE3455
Child support: KIA38.C48, KIA246.C48, KIA2065.C48, KIE410+, KIA-KIX2 17.2.C48
Child support enforcement
 Civil procedure: KIE3145
Child welfare: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2 29.8.C48
 Civil procedure: KIA2506.C48
Children: KIE260
 Social service beneficiaries: KIA2262.C48
 Social services beneficiaries: KIE1355+
Children with special needs, Education of
 Educational law: KIE1633
Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan): KIA3821+
Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines): KIA3841+
Chinanteco (Community): KIL1321+
Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin): KIA3861+
Chipewyan Prairie First Nation: KID8781+
Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation: KIC5781+
Chippewas of Georgina Island: KIC5861+
Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation: KIC5881+
Chippewas of Nawash First Nation: KIC5901+
Chippewas of Rama First Nation: KIC6101.C55
Chippewas of the Thames First Nation: KIC5921+
Chisasibi Agreement (1978 April 14): KIC4760.5.A33 1978
Chocholteca (Community): KIL1341+
Chol (Community): KIL1361+
Chontal de Oaxaca: KIL1381+
Chontal de Tabasco: KIL1401+
Chuj (Community : North): KIL1421+
Chuloonawick Native Village: KIA3921+

INDEX

- Cigarettes
 Taxation: KIB2175
- Circle Native Community: KIA3941+
- Circle peacemaking
 Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIA2598, KIB2594,
 KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
- Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic:
 KIA102.5.S67
- Citizenship: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-
 KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
- Civil and political rights: KI565.H85
 Constitutional law
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI280+
 Civil procedure: KIA120+, KIA427+, KIA2500+, KIB2325+,
 KIE3090+, KIA-KIX1 18.8, KIA-KIX2 46+
 Courts and procedure
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI400
 Civil registry: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
 Civil rights: KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+,
 KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
 Civil status: KIA235.C58, KIA2043
 Natural persons: KIE230, KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+
 Claims settlements: KIA404.3+
 Clerks: KIA118
 Court employees: KIB2314, KIE3060
 Court organization and procedure: KIA426, KIA2496
- Climate change: KI565.E68
 Environmental law
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI236+
 Climatic changes: KIA93
 Environmental law: KIE1477
- Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico):
 KIL1206.2.C63
- Coastal and inland fishery
 Regulation: KIE1010+
- Cochimí: KIL101+
- Cockburn Island First Nation: KIC4361+
- Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacán AC:
 KIL526.C65
- Collective bargaining: KIE1272
- Collective bodies: KIE2222
- Collective labor agreements: KIE1272
- College students
 Educational law: KIE1653
- College teachers
 Educational law: KIE1652
- Colleges: KIA-KIX2 35.2
 Educational law: KIE1646+
 Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
- Colonialism and territorial evolution: KIA18.2
- Columbia River
 Fishing industry
 Regulation: KIE1013.C75
- Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission
 Fishing industry
 Regulation: KIE1013.C75
- Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiualis:
 KIL506.2.C65
- Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos
 Indígenas: KIL1.2.C65
- Commerce and trade: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+,
 KIE1050+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
- Commercial contracts: KIA49+
- Commercial transactions: KIA270.A+, KIA2126.A+,
 KIE847+
- Commodity exchanges: KIE912+
- Common-law partners: KIE360
- Common use
 Water resources: KIE2325
- Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik: KIC1801+
- Communication: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA319+, KIA2220+,
 KIE1130+, KIA-KIX1 14.85, KIA-KIX2 27.4
- Community-based justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
- Community crimes: KIE3655
- Community legal services: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9,
 KIA-KIX2 9
- Comox First Nation: KID3021+
- Compensation to victims of crimes: KIA2616, KIE950
 Criminal procedure: KIB2632, KIE3835
- Competition rules
 Economic law: KIE975
- Competition, Unfair: KIE1230
- Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements:
 KIA404.3+
- Compulsive gambling: KIA363, KIA2328, KIA-KIX2
 32.2.C66
 Medical legislation: KIE1526
- Compulsory education
 Educational law: KIE1620
- Concurrent jurisdiction: KIA2484
- Conditional sale: KIE903
- Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs: KIC5300.5.A2C66
- Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations: KID6.2.C66
- Conflict of interests
 Constitutional law: KIE1950
 Judges: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845
- Conflict of laws: KIB1875, KIE215
 Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
- Congress of Aboriginal Peoples: KIB9
- Consanguinity and affinity: KIA37+, KIA244+, KIA2060+,
 KIE370+, KIA-KIX2 17+
- Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw: KIC7.A85
- Conseil de la Première Nation Abitibiwinni: KIC141+
- Conseil des Atikamekw de Wemotaci: KIC4701+
- Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores
 Magón": KIL1206.2.C66
- Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico):
 KIL7.C66
- Consensus
 Constitutional principle: KIE1895
- Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna: KIA346, KIA2312

INDEX

- Conservation of natural resources: KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+
- Constance Lake (First Nation): KIC721+
- Constitutional history: KIB1780, KIE1765
- Constitutional law: KIA101+, KIA382+, KIA2390+, KIB1744+, KIE1730+, KIA-KIX1 16+, KIA-KIX2 36+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI270+
- Constitutional principles: KIA384.A+, KIA2395.A+, KIE1875+
- Constitutional reform: KIE1734
- Constitutionalism
- Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
- Constitutions: KIA383, KIA2392, KIA-KIX1 16.2
- Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
- Construction industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
- Consumer credit: KIE897
- Consumer products: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
- Consumer protection: KIE984+
- Contagious and infectious diseases: KIA88+, KIA336+, KIA2285+
- Contagious diseases
- Public health
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
- Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
- Public health law: KIE1413+
- Contempt of court
- Criminal law: KIB2538, KIE3625
- Contract for work and labor: KIE850
- Contractors: KIA-KIX2 26.2
- Building and construction industry: KIE1048
- Contracts: KIA49+, KIA268+, KIA2120+, KIE770+, KIA-KIX1 13.3, KIA-KIX2 22+
- Contracts, Aleatory 53
- Contracts, Wagering: KIE933
- Contracts, Void and voidable: KIE800
- Control of individuals: KIA98, KIA-KIX1 15.8
- Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
- Public safety law: KIE1572+
- Control of social activities: KIA98
- Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
 - Public safety laws: KIE1582+
- Conveyances: KIA264
- Copper Center (Alaska): KIA5221+
- Copyright: KIA2230+
- Copyright: KIA75, KIA323+, KIE1202+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
- Cora (Community): KIL641+
- Corporate finance: KIE958
- Corporation tax: KIE2470
- Corporations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI160
- Correction
- Criminal procedure: KIE3825
- Corrections
- Criminal procedure: KIB2624
 - Execution of sentence: KIA2612
- Corruption: KIA446, KIA2552
- Corruption
- Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
- Couchiching First Nation: KIC741+
- Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments: KIA2007.C68
- Council of the Haida Nation: KID7.C68
- Council of Yukon First Nations: KIA207.C68
- Council system: KIA397
- Councils: KIB1980+, KIE2180+, KIE2222
- Local government: KIA2426, KIE2257
- Councils for national representation
- Indigenous law: United States: KIE14
- Court appointed special advocates for abused children
- Court employees: KIE3062
- Court employees: KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
- Court history: KIB2245, KIE2820
- Court jurisdiction: KIA422, KIA2482+, KIB2260+, KIE2855+, KIA-KIX1 18.2, KIA-KIX2 44.8
- Court organization and procedure: KIA423+, KIB2270+, KIE2875+, KIA-KIX2 45+
- Courts and procedure
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI390
- Court records: KIA2498, KIB2318, KIE3070
- Court rules: KIA424, KIA2488, KIB2272, KIE2890
- Courts and procedure: KIA116+, KIA418+, KIA2472+, KIA-KIX1 18+, KIA-KIX2 44+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI385+
- Courts of special jurisdiction
- Courts and procedure
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI395.A+
- Covenants running with the land: KIE605
- Craig Community Association: KIA4001+
- Craig Tribal Association: KIA4001+
- Creditors' rights: KIE964
- Cree Nation of Chisasibi: KIC4764
- Cree Nation of Mistissini: KIC4766
- Cree Nation of Nemaska: KIC4767
- Cree Nation of Wemindji: KIC4772
- Cree of Eastern Canada: KIC4750+
- Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770
- Crimes
- Jurisdiction: KIB2434
- Crimes affecting traffic: KIA2562, KIB2550, KIE3670
- Crimes against currency: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
- Crimes against personal liberty: KIA443+, KIA2536+, KIB2485+, KIE3520+
- Administration of criminal justice
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI435
- Crimes against property: KIA2540+, KIB2505+, KIE3580+
- Administration of criminal justice
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI440
- Crimes against public administration and justice
- Administration of criminal justice
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI445
- Crimes against public finance: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
- Crimes against public health: KIB2548, KIE3665

INDEX

Crimes against public order and safety
 Criminal law: KIB2542+, KIE3650+

Crimes against public property: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680

Crimes against public safety: KIA448+, KIA2560+
 Administration of criminal justice
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI450+

Crimes against the environment: KIA449, KIA2564, KIB2546, KIE3660
 Administration of criminal justice
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI451

Crimes against the person: KIA434+, KIA2522+, KIB2458+, KIE3420+
 Administration of criminal justice
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI430

Crimes against women: KIB2480, KIE3480

Crimes committed through the mail: KIB2555, KIE3690

Criminal act: KIB2440+, KIE3352+

Criminal intent
 Criminal law: KIB2442, KIE3365

Criminal jurisdiction: KIA134, KIA454, KIA2582

Criminal justice administration: KIA126+, KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2

Criminal law: KIA125+, KIA433+, KIA2516+, KIB2400+, KIE3305+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47+

Criminal law and procedure
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI425+

Criminal liability: KIA2520, KIB2444, KIE3380+

Criminal procedure: KIA125+, KIA132+, KIA433+, KIA450+, KIA2516+, KIA2580+, KIB2560+, KIE3699.2+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX1 19.4+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI455

Criminal statistics: KIE42

Crop insurance: KIE928.A37

Cross-border trade: KIA305+
 Regulation: KIE1053

Cucapá: KIL141+

Cuicateco (Community): KIL1441+

Cultural affairs: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
 Indigenous law: United States: KIE1600+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI260

Cultural identity: KIA392.C85
 Equality before the law: KIE2106

Cultural justice
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI99.3

Cultural knowledge: KIA391
 Human rights: KIA2406.N38

Cultural patrimony: KIA323.5
 Copyright: KIE1211

Cultural property: KIA323+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI192

Cultural property rights: KIA75, KIA2230+, KIB1200+, KIE1200+
 cultural protection
 Civil procedure: KIE3170

Cultural resource management: KIE1604

Cultural resources
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI192

Cultural respect: KIA2406.C85
 Equality before the law: KIE2105

Cultural Survival Inc.: KI10

Cumberland House Cree Nation: KID7981+

Curatorship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4
 Guardian and ward: KIE455

Curve Lake First Nation: KIC781+

Curyung Tribal Council: KIA4041+

Custody of children: KIE425

Custom
 Sources of indigenous law: KI96

Custom based criminal procedure: KIA455+

Customary courts: KIB2275, KIE2910

Customs: KIA114, KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI360

Customs administration: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIE2650+

Customs administration and organization: KIB2190+

Customs courts: KIE2750

Customs crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+

D

Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council: KID7.D35

Dakota Plains (First Nation): KID8481+

Dakota Tipi First Nation: KID8501+

Dancing healers
 Medical legislation: KIE1520

Data protection: KIB937.P74

Data sovereignty: KIB1957

De-colonization
 Indigenous law: KIA20.S67

Dead, Disposal of the: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
 Public health law: KIE1410

Death by wrongful act: KIA53.P47, KIA273.P47, KIA2132.P47, KIE937.P47, KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47

Decedents' estates: KIE765

Dechi Laot'i First Nations: KIA701+

Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2007): KI30 2007

Decolonization
 Constitutional law
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45

 Constitutional principle: KIE1932

Deer Lake (First Nation): KIC801+

Deforestation
 Environmental law: KIE1509

Deh Gáh Got'ie Dene First Nation: KIA761+

Dehcho First Nations: KIA206.2.D44

Delegation of powers: KIA2395.S47
 Constitutional principle: KIE1940+

Deline First Nation: KIA801+

Deninu K'ue First Nation: KIA861+

INDEX

- Descendant and ancestral enrollment: KIA374.R44
Descendency
 Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
Desertion and non-support: KIE410+
Development and conservation of water resources:
 KIA2445
Diabetes: KIA2286.D53
 Public health law: KIE1425
 Public health laws: KIA337.D53
Digest of American Indian law: KIE30
Disability insurance: KIE926.D57, KIE1310
Discharge of contract: KIE840
Discrimination
 Employment: KIA326, KIA2246
Discrimination against women: KIA2406.S49
Discrimination in employment: KIE1250+
Diseases
 Public health
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
Disinheritance: KIE722
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 Medical legislation: KIE1524+
Disposal of the dead: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2
 30.4
Public health
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI222
 Public health law: KIE1410
Dispossession: KIE617
Dispute resolution, Custom based: KIA-KIX2 44.8
Dissolution
 Corporations: KIE962
Dissolution of marriage: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
 Domestic relations: KIE345+
Distance education
 Educational law: KIE1632.D57
Divorce: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
 Domestic relations: KIE345+
 Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Dog Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
Dog Rib Rae (First Nation): KIA901+
Dogrib Treaty 11 Council: KIA207.D64
Dokis First Nation: KIC821+
Domestic relations: KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+,
 KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI130
Douglas Indian Association: KIA4141+
Dowry: KIE330
Driftpile Cree Nation: KID8460.2.D84
Driftpile First Nation: KID8460.2.D84
Drinking water standards: KIA87, KIA335, KIA2284, KIA-KIX2 30.2
 Public health
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI224
 Public health law: KIE1450
Drug addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
 Medical legislation: KIE1525
Drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53
Drug addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
Drug courts: KIA425.D78, KIE3000
Drug laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7,
 KIA-KIX2 33.2
Drunk driving: KIE1098
Dual citizenship: KIA2416.D83, KIE2150
Dual ethnic identity
 Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.H96
Dual justice system: KIE2850
Due process of law
 Criminal procedure: KIA453, KIE3720
Dzawada'enuxw First Nation: KID1481+
- E
- Eabametoong First Nation: KIC6101.E32
Eagle Lake First Nation: KIC901+
Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa: KIC4461+
Earth Rights International: KI10.3
Easements: KIE603
Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation,
 Wyoming: KIJ7001+
Eastmain (First Nation): KIC4765
Economic assistance
 Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
 Economic law: KIE972
Economic law: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+,
 KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI170+
Education: KIA100, KIA378+, KIA2374+, KIA-KIX1 15.9,
 KIA-KIX2 35+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
Education and learning, Freedom of: KIA2410.E38
Education, Freedom of: KIB1946, KIE2117
Education of children with special needs
 Educational law: KIE1633
Educational law: KIE1610+
Eel Ground First Nation: KIC5361.E45
Eel River Bar First Nation: KIC5361.E46
Egegik Village: KIA4201+
Eklutna Native Village: KIA4221+
Ekuanitshit, Innus de: KIC5061+
Ekwok Village: KIA4261+
ELATIA
 Inter-regional indigenous organizations: KI237.5
Elders
 Local government: KIE2257
Election
 Constitutional principle: KIE1900
Election crimes: KIE3620
Election law: KIA398, KIA2434, KIB1995
 Local government: KIE2275+
Election to office: KIA-KIX2 39.4.E43
Electricity
 Public utilities: KIE1078
Electronic mail: KIE1163

INDEX

- Elementary education
 - Educational law: KIE1630+
- Elsipogtog First Nation: KIC5361.E57
- Emblem: KIA399, KIB2019, KIE2284
- Emblem, Tribal: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
- Emigration: KIE2153
- Emmonak Village: KIA4301+
- Endowments: KIE955.F68
- Energy efficiency
 - Energy policy: KIE1077
- Energy justice: KIA-KIX1 14.7
 - Energy policy: KIE1076.2
- Energy policy: KIA310, KIA2194, KIE1076+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
- Enforced acculturation and assimilation
 - Educational law: KIE1611.3
- Enforcement
 - Criminal procedure: KIA2610+
- Enoch Cree Nation #440: KID8001+
- Enrichment, Unjust: KIE935
- Enrollment
 - Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
 - Indians: KIA2362.E57
 - Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
 - Public safety law
 - Indians: KIE1574
- Enrollment/registration
 - United States indigenous law: KIE1880
- Entertainment tax: KIE2615
- Environment and environmental justice
 - Indigenous law: KIA20.E58
- Environmental crimes: KIA130.E58
- Environmental dispossession: KIA345.E58
- Environmental justice: KIA93.2, KIE1476
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI232+
- Environmental law: KI565.E68, KIA91+, KIA340+, KIA2300+, KIE1460+, KIA-KIX1 15.4, KIA-KIX2 31+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI232+
- Environmental pollution: KIA93.3, KIA342+, KIA2304+, KIE1483+
- Environmental law
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI239
- Equal pay for equal work: KIA327, KIE1260
 - Labor law: KIA2246
- Equal protection of the law
 - Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
- Equality
 - Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
- Equality before the law: KIA389+, KIA2404+, KIB1918+, KIA-KIX1 16.6, KIA-KIX2 38.4.E68
- Ermineskin Tribe: KID8021+
- Escheat: KIE620.E83
- Esgenoopetitj First Nation: KIC5361.E84
- Eskasoni (First Nation): KIC5361.E85
- Estate taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
- Estates and interests
 - Real property: KIA2078+, KIE495+
- Eugenics: KIA364, KIA2332
- Medical legislation: KIE1531
- Evansville Village: KIA4321+
- Evidence
 - Civil procedure: KIA2504
 - Criminal procedure: KIA2588+, KIB2572+, KIE3770+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
 - Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880, KIA-KIX2 49.2
- Ex-slaves of Indian tribes: KIE2153
- Excise taxes: KIA412.E93, KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
- Exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2000
- Execution of judgment: KIB2370, KIE3250
- Execution of sentence: KIA138, KIA145
 - Criminal procedure: KIA459, KIA2610+, KIB2620+, KIE3820+, KIA-KIX1 19.8, KIA-KIX2 48.8
 - Juvenile criminal law: KIA465, KIA2630, KIA-KIX2 49.6
- Execution of wills: KIE765
- Executive of sentence
 - Juvenile criminal law: KIB2665, KIE3900
- Executive power: KIE2200+
- Expert evidence
 - Criminal procedure: KIA2590
- Expression, Freedom of: KIA2410.E96, KIE2113
- Expressions of folk life and folklore
 - Copyright: KIE1208
- Extortion
 - Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
- Extra-contractual liability: KIA272+
- Extracontractual liability: KIA52+, KIA2130+

F

- Faculty
 - Higher education
 - Educational law: KIE1652
- Family courts: KIA2490.F36, KIB2288, KIE2970, KIA-KIX2 45.4.F36
- Family law: KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI130
- Family planning: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
- Family violence: KIA130.F36
 - Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
- Federación de Abogados Indígenas De México A.C.: KIL26.F43
- Federal recognition of Indian tribes
 - United States indigenous law: KIE1880
- Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations: KID6.2.F43
- Fee land: KIE500
- Fee simple: KIE500
- File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council: KID7.F55
- Finance charges: KIE897
- Fire insurance: KIE928.F57
- Fire prevention and control
 - Public safety law: KIE1568

INDEX

- Firearms
 Public safety: KIA369
 Public safety law: KIE1554
First Alaskans Institute: KIA2026.F57
First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun: KIA1021+
First Nations: KIA501+
First nations gazette: KIB4.F47
First Nations Summit (Organization): KID6.2.F57
Fish poaching
 Criminal law: KIE3605
Fisher River Cree Nation: KID8460.2.F57
Fisher River (First Nation): KID8460.2.F57
Fishery products: KIE1042.A+
Fishing industry: KIA59, KIA290+, KIA2158+, KIE1009+,
 KIA-KIX1 14.3, KIA-KIX2 24.6+
Fishing rights: KIA43, KIA2086+, KIE550, KIA-KIX2
 19.6.R57
 Land law
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI145
Flag: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019, KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3,
 KIA-KIX2 39.6
Flood plains
 Zoning: KIE2374
Flying Post (First Nation): KIC1121+
Folk life and folklore, Expressions of
 Copyright: KIE1208
Folklore, Expressions of folk life and
 Copyright: KIE1208
Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians: KID8821+
Food laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1535, KIA-KIX1 15.7,
 KIA-KIX2 33.2
Food processing industries: KIE1038+
Food security: KIA337.3.F66
 Civil and political rights: KIE2126
 Indigenous human rights: KI282.F66
Food sovereignty: KIB1955
 Civil and political rights: KIE2126
 Indigenous human rights: KI282.F66
Forced assimilation
 Human rights: KIA2406.N38
Forced marriage of captives: KIE312
Foreclosures
 Public property: KIE2395.F67
Foreign trade: KIA305+
Forest degradation
 Environmental law: KIE1509
Forest lands
 Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
Forestry: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+, KIE1000+, KIA-
 KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
Formation of contract: KIE785
Fort Albany First Nation: KIC1141+
Fort Folly (First Nation): KIC5361.F67
Fort Good Hope (First Nation): KIA1041+
Fort Providence Métis Council: KIA207.F67
Fort Resolution (First Nation): KIA861+
Fort Severn (First Nation): KIC4901+
- Fort Smith (First Nation): KIA1621+
Fort William (First Nation): KIC1201+
Foster home care: KIE1364, KIA-KIX2 29.8.F67
Foundations: KIE955.F68
Fractionated Indian land titles
 Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2360
Fractionated interests in trust of restricted fee land: KIE528
Fractionated ownership: KIA-KIX2 19.2
Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society: KID7.F73
Fraser Valley Métis Association: KID6.2.F73
Fraud: KIA2542
 Criminal law: KIB2507, KIE3590
Freedom: KIA-KIX2 38.4.F74
 Human rights: KIA2408+, KIB1940+, KIE2111+
Freedom of aboriginal spirituality: KIA393
Freedom of assembly: KIB1952, KIE2124
Freedom of association: KIB1952, KIE2124
Freedom of education: KIA2410.E38, KIB1946, KIE2117
Freedom of expression: KIA2410.E96, KIE2113, KIA-KIX2
 38.4.F77
Freedom of information: KIE2115
Freedom of movement: KIB1950, KIE2122
Freedom of native spiritual beliefs: KIA2410.N38
Freedom of the press: KIE2114
Freedom of traditional spirituality: KIB1942, KIE2116
Freedom, Personal
 Human rights: KIE2112

G

- Galena Village: KIA4421+
Galleries
 Regulation: KIA2378
Gambling
 Contracts: KIE933
 Gambling, Compulsive: KIA363, KIA2328
 Medical legislation: KIE1526
 Gambling tax: KIE2615
Game laws: KIA58.2.T56, KIA287, KIA2156, KIB1007,
 KIE1007, KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
Game poaching
 Criminal law: KIE3605
Games
 Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
Games of chance
 Public safety laws: KIE1584
Gameti First Nation: KIA1161+
Gaming court: KIE2980
Gaming operations, Indian
 Public safety laws: KIE1584
Gaming operations, Tribal
 Economic law (Indigenous law): KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37
Garden River First Nation: KIC5941+
Gas: KIA2196.G37
 Public utilities: KIE1079
Gasoline
 Taxation: KIB2173

INDEX

- Gays, Indian
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Genetic/biological resources, Protection of: KIA2406.G46
Genetic resources
Protection: KIE2107
Genetic resources, Protection of: KIB1954
Geothermal resources: KIA2196.G46
Public property: KIE2340.G46
Public utilities: KIE1080
Gesapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
Gift taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Ginoogaming First Nation: KIC1281+
Gjoa Haven (Inuit community): KIA1985.G56
Global Alliance for the Rights of Nature: KI11.3
Global warming: KIA93
Environmental law: KIE1477
Law of indigenous peoples: KI236+
Glooscap First Nation: KIC5361.G56
God's River First Nation: KID8101+
Golden Lake First Nation: KIC4421+
Government expenditures: KIE2405
Government torts: KIE949.A+
Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki: KIC7.G73
Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee): KIC7.G74
Grand Council Treaty #3: KIC7.G75
Grand Council Treaty no. 8: KID6.2.T743
Grand Rapids First Nation: KID8141+
Grassy Narrows First Nation: KIC1321+
Grazing rights: KIA44, KIA258, KIA2088, KIE560+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.G73
Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council: KIH7.G74
Grise Fiord (Inuit community): KIA1985.G74
Groundwater
Public property: KIE2340.G76
Groundwater pollution: KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490
Guardianship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4
Guardianship and ward: KIE450
Guarjio: KIL161+
Gulkana Village: KIA4521+
Gull Bay (First Nation): KIC1341+
Gwawaenuk Tribe: KID3101+
Gwich'in Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1992 April 22): KIA408.3.A33 1992
Gwich'in Council International: KIA22.2.G85
Gwich'in Tribal Council: KIA207.G94
Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation): KIA1201+
- H
- Haisla Nation: KID2901+
Hall Beach (Inuit community): KIA1985.H35
Harbors: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Hatchet Lake (First Nation): KID2301+
Haudenosaunee Confederacy: KIF40+
Hazardous articles and processes
Police and public safety
Law of indigenous peoples: KI254
- Hazardous articles and processes
Public safety: KIA370, KIA372, KIA2354+, KIA-KIX2 34.2
Public safety law: KIE1558+
Hazardous waste disposal
Public safety: KIA2354+
Hazardous wastes
Public safety: KIA372.H39
Public safety law: KIE1564
Healers, Dancing
Medical legislation: KIE1520
Healing centers for addicts: KIA337.3.H43
Public health law: KIE1434
Healing to wellness courts: KIA2490.H43, KIB2290, KIE3000, KIA-KIX1 18.4.H43, KIA-KIX2 45.4.H43
Health facilities
Medical legislation: KIE1515+
Health facilities and services: KIA354
Health insurance: KIA329, KIA2254, KIE1292, KIA-KIX2 29.4
Personal insurance: KIE926.H43
Health organizations: KIA354
Health professionals: KIA355+, KIA2318
Medical legislation: KIE1519+
Health services
Medical legislation: KIE1515+
Healy Lake Village: KIA4561+
Heart Lake (First Nation): KID2321+
Heiltsuk (First Nation): KID2341+
Heirs: KIA267.H45, KIA2108, KIE735, KIA-KIX2 21.2.I58
Heirship lands: KIE620.H45
Henvey Inlet First Nation: KIC1401+
Herb industry: KIE1046.A+
Heredity
Constitutional principle: KIE1895
Heritage
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Heritage/cultural patrimony: KIA391
Hesquiaht (First Nation): KID2361+
Hey River Dene (First Nation): KIA1301+
Hiawatha First Nation: KIC5961+
High Bar (First Nation): KID2381+
Higher education
Educational law: KIE1644+
Highways: KIA-KIX2 40.2
Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
Historic buildings: KIE1700+
Historic monuments: KIE1700+
Hollow Water (First Nation): KID2401+
Holy Cross Village: KIA4581+
Homalco (First Nation): KID2421+
Homicide: KIA130.H66, KIA436, KIA2524, KIB2460, KIE3425
Hoonah Indian Association: KIA4661+
Hopedale (Inuit community): KIA1995.H66
Hornepayne First Nation: KIC1421+
Horse Lake First Nation: KID2441+

INDEX

- Horticulture
- Economic law
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI175
- Hospitals: KIA354
- Hotels: KIE1066
- Housing: KIA-KIX2 29.8.H68, KIA-KIX2 41.2.H68
- Housing infrastructure development: KIB2080
- Huasteco (North): KIL661+
- Huasteco (South): KIL701+
- Huave (Community): KIL1461+
- Hughes Village: KIA4701+
- Huichol (Community): KIL721+
- Human reproduction: KIA337.3.H85, KIA2270, KIB1380+
 - Social legislation: KIE1380+
- Human rights: KIA104, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+,
 - KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
- Human rights, Indigenous: KIA388+
- Hunting rights: KIA44, KIA258, KIA2088, KIE560+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.H86
- Hupacasath First Nation: KID2461+
- Hurons-Wendat First Nation: KIC1441+
- Husband abuse: KIA130.F36
 - Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
- Husband and wife: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+
- Huslia Village: KIA4721+
- Huu-ay-aht First Nations: KID2481+
- Hydaburg Cooperative Association: KIA4741+
- Hydroelectric power: KIA2196.W38
 - Public utilities: KIE1085
- Hydrokinetic resources
 - Public utilities: KIE1082
- Hyphenation
 - Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.H96
- I
- Ice pollution: KIA343, KIA2306
- Igiugig Village: KIA4761+
- Igloolik (Inuit community): KIA1985.I45
- IGOs
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI8
- Illegality
 - Criminal law: KIE3360
- Illegitimacy: KIE385
- Immigration: KIE2153
- Imprisonment
 - Criminal procedure: KIA2614, KIB2628, KIE3830
- Inalienable land: KIA2091
- Inciting crime: KIE3655
- Income tax: KIA412.I53, KIA2464.I53, KIB2133+,
 - KIE2460+, KIA-KIX2 43.2.I53
- Incorporated associations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+,
 - KIA-KIX2 23.4
- Independent contractors: KIE850
- Independent First Nations Alliance: KIC6.2.I53
- Indian artifacts, Repatriation of
 - United States indigenous law: KIE1694
- Indian Bill of Rights, 1968: KIE2097
- Indian chiefs
 - Constitutional law: KIE2200+
- Indian child welfare departments
 - Public welfare: KIE1357
- Indian education, Reform of
 - Educational law: KIE1612
- Indian gaming operations
 - Public safety laws: KIE1584
- Indian gays
 - Capacity and disability: KIE290
- Indian government: KIE2240+
- Indian healers
 - Medical legislation: KIE1521
- Indian health care organizations or programs
 - Public health law: KIE1403
- Indian housing
 - Public property: KIE2392+
- Indian Island First Nation: KIC5361.I53
- Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land)
 - Ownership and possession: KIE520+
- Indian Law Resource Center: KIA2.3.I53
- Indian Lesbians
 - Capacity and disability: KIE290
- Indian membership: KIE2140+
- Indian protected areas
 - Public property: KIE2366.I53
- Indian removal
 - Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.I63
- Indian studies departments
 - Educational law: KIE1646+
- Indian territory (country)
 - Jurisdiction: KIE2055
- Indian therapists
 - Medical legislation: KIE1521
- Indian title: KIE497
- Indian tobacco
 - Drug laws: KIE1539.5
- Indian treaty-making
 - Sovereignty
 - United States indigenous law: KIE1889
 - Indian voting
 - Local government: KIE2280.S84
 - Indianness
 - Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
 - Indigeneity
 - Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.I63
 - United States indigenous law: KIE1892
 - Indigenism: KI98
 - Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.I63
 - United States indigenous law: KIE1892
 - Indigenous and Tribal Peoples Convention (1989 June 27):
 - KI30 1989
 - Indigenous Bar Association (Canada): KIB93.I53
 - Indigenous councils: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.2

INDEX

- Indigenous Environmental Network: KIE1466
- Indigenous government
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI300
 - Indigenous human rights: KIA388+
 - Constitutional law
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI280+
 - Indigenous jurisprudence: KI94+
 - Indigenous knowledge
 - Sources of indigenous law: KI97
 - Indigenous land law: KIA40+
 - Indigenous lands, Public restraints on: KIA-KIX1 17.5
 - Indigenous lands, Restraints on: KIA-KIX2 41+
 - Indigenous law: KI1+
 - Indigenous Peoples' Global Partnership on Climate Change, Forests and Sustainable Development: KI237.5
 - Indigenous territory: KIA-KIX2 37.6
 - Constitutional law
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI276
 - Individual and state: KIA2400+
 - Constitutional law: KIB1900+, KIE2090+
 - Individuals, Control of: KIA98
 - Public safety law: KIE1572+
 - Infectious diseases
 - Public health
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
 - Public health law: KIE1413+
 - Information, Freedom of: KIE2115
 - Inheritance and succession: KIA48, KIA266+, KIA2104+, KIE700+, KIA-KIX1 13.2, KIA-KIX2 21+
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI152
 - Inheritance taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
 - Inland waters
 - Fishing industry
 - Regulation: KIE1013.A+
 - Innu Takuakan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation): KIC5021+
 - Innu Essipit (First Nation): KIC5041+
 - Innus de Ekuanitshit: KIC5061+
 - Insolvency: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
 - Installment sale: KIE903
 - Institutes of learning: KIA-KIX2 35.2
 - Institutions of learning
 - Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
 - Instituto de Estudios Políticos para América Latina y África: KI77
 - Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (Mexico): KIL29.3.I57
 - Insurance: KIA50.I57, KIE924+, KIA-KIX2 22.2.I57
 - Intangible property: KIA-KIX2 20.8
 - Intellectual property: KIA75, KIA323+, KIA2230+, KIA-KIX1 15, KIA-KIX2 28
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
 - Intellectual property rights: KIB1200+, KIE1200+
 - Inter-generational trauma treatment: KIA2287.I57
 - Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada: KIK7.I58
 - Interest
 - Loans: KIE895+
 - Intergovernmental relations: KIA385+, KIA2396+, KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 37.4
 - Interlake Reserves Tribal Council: KID7.I57
 - International Indian Treaty Council: KIA2.3.I58
 - International indigeneity: KI98
 - International intergovernmental organizations
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI8
 - International Land and Forest Tenure Facility: KI143
 - Interracial marriage, Ban on
 - Indigenous law: KIA20.I57
 - Intertribal courts: KIA2490.I58, KIE2950, KIA-KIX2 45.4.I58
 - Intertribal marriage: KIE310, KIA-KIX2 16.3.I58
 - Intestate succession: KIA48, KIA267.I58, KIA2108, KIE735, KIA-KIX2 21.2.I58
 - Intoxicating drugs
 - Drug laws: KIE1538
 - Inuit: KIA501+
 - Inuit Heritage Trust: KIA206.2.I57
 - Inuit land claims region: KIA387
 - Inuit land claims regions: KIA404.5+
 - Inuit Nunangat: KIA103, KIA387
 - Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization): KIA206.2.I58
 - Inuit Tapirisat of Canada: KIA206.2.I58
 - Inukjuak (Inuit community): KIA1999.I68
 - Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association): KIA2007.I68
 - Inuvialuit Regional Corporation: KIA405.3
 - Inuvialuit Settlement Region: KIA405+
 - Inuvik (Inuit community): KIA1990.I68
 - Inventions: KIE1226
 - Investment banking: KIE908
 - Iqaluit (Inuit community): KIA1985.I73
 - Iqermuit Traditional Council: KIA4821+
 - Iroquois Confederacy: KIF40+
 - Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation: KIC1561+
 - Iskut (First Nation): KID2501+
 - Island Lake Tribal Council: KID7.I75
 - Ivanoff Bay Village: KIA4841+
 - Ivujivik (Inuit community): KIA1999.I78
 - Ixcateco (Community): KIL1481+
 - Ixil (Community : North): KIL1501+
 - J
 - Jakalteko (Community : North): KIL1521+
 - James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975): KIC4760.5.A33 1975
 - James Smith (First Nation): KID2561+
 - Jean Marie River First Nation: KIA1281+
 - Jewelry industry: KIE1036.J49
 - Joint tenancy: KIE517
 - Joseph Bighead First Nation: KID7881+
 - Judges: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496, KIB2308, KIE1175, KIE3030

INDEX

- Judges, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
- Judgment
Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+,
KIB2590+, KIE3800+, KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIA2626, KIB2655,
KIE3885, KIA-KIX2 49.4
- Judgment, Execution of: KIB2370, KIE3250
- Judgments
Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508, KIB2360, KIE3220
- Judicial decisions
Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508, KIB2360, KIE3220
- Judicial ethics: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845
- Judicial officers: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496, KIB2300+,
KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
- Judicial officers, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
- Judicial review of legislative acts: KIE1945
- Judicial statistics: KIE40+
- Judiciary
Constitutional law: KIB2230+, KIE2801+
- Jurisdiction: KIA385+, KIA2396+, KIB1870+, KIE1997+,
KIA-KIX2 46.2
Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB2327,
KIE3100
- Juristic persons: KIA55, KIA275+, KIA2140+, KIE954+,
KIA-KIX1 13.7, KIA-KIX2 23+
- Jurors: KIB2310, KIE3040
- Justice, Theories of: KIA420+, KIA2478+, KIB2250,
KIE2840, KIA-KIX2 44.4
- Juvenile courts: KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+,
KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+
- Juvenile justice: KIA-KIX1 19.9
- Juvenile justice administration: KIA140+, KIA462+,
KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+
- Juvenile justice, Administration of: KIA-KIX2 49+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI470
- K**
- Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k:tles7et'h' First Nations: KID3221+
Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation: KIA1301+
Kaguyak Village: KIA4861+
Kahkewistahaw First Nation: KID2621+
Kainai (First Nation): KID561+
Kaktovik Village: KIA4901+
Kanaka Bar (First Nation): KID2681+
Kangiqsualujuaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.K36
Kangiqsujuaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.K37
Kangirsuk (Inuit community): KIA1999.K38
Kapawe'no First Nation: KID2701+
Kaqchikel (Community : North): KIL1541+
Kasabonika Lake (First Nation): KIC1661+
Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council: KIA5041+
Kaska Tribal Council: KIA207.K37
Katcisakik First Nation: KIC1801+
K'atlodeeche First Nation: KIA1341+
- Katzie (First Nation): KID2721+
Kawacatoose (First Nation): KID2741+
Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council: KID7.K44
Kee-Way-Win (First Nation): KIC1701+
Keesekoose (First Nation): KID2761+
Keesekoowenin (First Nation): KID2781+
Keewatin Tribal Council: KID7.K45
Kehewin Cree Nation: KID8041+
Kenaitze Indian Tribe: KIA5061+
Ketchikan Indian Corporation: KIA5081+
Key First Nation: KID2801+
K'iche' (Community : North): KIL1561+
Kidnapping
Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538, KIB2488, KIE3530
Kikapu (Community): KIL1581+
Kiliwa: KIL181+
Kimmirut (Inuit community): KIA1985.K45
King Island Native Community: KIA5121+
King Salmon Tribe: KIA5141+
Kingfisher (First Nation): KIC1721+
Kingsclear (First Nation): KIC1741+
Kinistin Saulteaux Nation: KID2841+
Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation: KID2861+
Kinship: KIA37+
Kinship groups, Property of: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580
Kispiox (First Nation): KID2881+
Kitamaat (First Nation): KID2901+
Kitasoo (First Nation): KIC1761+, KID2921+
Kitchenuhmaykoosib Innuuwig First Nation: KIC1781+
Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation): KIC1821+
Kitikmeot Inuit Association: KIA406.5
Kitselas (First Nation): KID2941+
Kitsumkalum (First Nation): KID2961+
Kivalliq Inuit Association: KIA406.6
Klahoose First Nation: KID2981+
Klawock Cooperative Association: KIA5201+
Kluane First Nation: KIA1381+
Kluslus (First Nation): KID3401+
Knik Tribe: KIA5241+
Knowledge systems
Sources of indigenous law: KI97
Kokhanok Village: KIA5281+
K'ómoks First Nation: KID3021+
Konadaha Seneca: KIC6321+
Koyukuk Native Village: KIA5381+
Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council: KID7.K78
Ktunaxa Nation Council Society: KID7.K78
Kugaaruk (Inuit community): KIA1985.K84
Kugluktuk (Inuit community): KIA1985.K85
Kumiai: KIL221+
Kuujjuaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.K88
Kuujjuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community):
KIA1999.K89
Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation: KID3101+
Kwadacha (First Nation): KID3041+
Kwakiutl District Council: KID7.K93
Kwakiutl (First Nation): KID3061+

INDEX

Kwanlin Dün First Nation: KIA1401+
Kwantlen First Nation: KID3081+
Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation): KID3121+
Kwiakah (First Nation): KID3161+
Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation): KID3181+
Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First Nation): KID3181+
Kwikwetlem First Nation: KID3201+

L

La Grande (1986) Agreement (1986 November 6):
 KIC4760.5.A33 1986
Labeling
 Economic law: KIE992
Labor contract and employment: KIE1243
Labor courts and procedure: KIE1285
Labor hygiene: KIE1275
Labor law: KIA78+, KIA325+, KIA2244+, KIE1240+, KIA-KIX2 29.2
Labrador Inuit Association: KIC6.2.L33
Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation): KIC5981+
Lac La Croix (First Nation): KIC1901+
Lac La Ronge (First Nation): KID3241+
Lac Seul First Nation: KIC6001+
Lacandón (Community): KIL1601+
Lakalzap Band Council: KID7.L35
Lake Babine Nation: KID3261+
Lake Cowichan First Nation: KID3281+
Lake Manitoba (First Nation): KID3301+
Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation: KIC6101.A65
Lake St. Martin (First Nation): KID3321+
Lakes: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906): KIE2358
Land cessions: KIA46
Land claims
 Public property
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
 Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2363
Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Newfoundland and Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (2005 January 22): KIA407.A33 2005
Land claims legislation: KIA112
Land consolidation
 Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2360
Land degradation
 Environmental law: KIE1479
Land held in common by aboriginal groups
 Public property: KIA409+
Land law: KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
Land laws: KI565.L36
Land management and use: KIA2153
Land policy: KIA112, KIA404+, KIA2447+
 Public property: KIE2350+

Land policy
 Public property
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
Land registry: KIE624
Land tenure: KIA250+, KIA2074+, KIE490+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
 Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
Land titles
 Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
Land titles system: KIA264
Land transfer: KIA46
Land use: KIB2073+
 Public property: KIE2370+
Landlord and tenant: KIE515
Lands and Resources Devolution Negotiation Protocol (2008 September 5): KIA406.A33 2008
Lands held in common by native groups: KIA2458
Language and linguistic rights: KIA2406.N38
Lansdowne House Indian Band: KIC2661+
Law council resolutions: KI33
Law, Indigenous: KI1+
Law reform: KIE200
Law schools: KIE72.A+
Law societies: KIA26.A+, KIE93.A+, KIA-KIX1 10, KIA-KIX2 9
Lawyers: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1178, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation): KID3341+
Leasehold estates: KIA2080+, KIE510+
Leaseholds: KIA254+, KIA-KIX2 19.4
Leather industry: KIA304.L43, KIE1036.L43
Legacies: KIE720
Legal aid: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Legal anthropology: KIA32, KIE122, KIL32
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI87
Legal archaeology: KIA33, KIE124, KIL33
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI89
Legal bibliography: KIE65
Legal education: KIA24+, KIE70+
Legal profession: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1175+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Legal research: KIE65
Legal semantics
 Indigenous law: North America: KIA16.5
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI86
Legal symbolism: KIA33, KIE124, KIL33
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI89
Legislative process: KIB1985, KIE2186+
Legislature: KIA2430, KIB1980+, KIE2180+
Legitimacy: KIE385
 Constitutional principles: KIA2395.L44, KIE1920
Lennox Island (First Nation): KIC5361.L46
Leq'a:mel First Nation: KID3361+
Lesbians, Indian
 Capacity and disability: KIE290
Lesnoi Village: KIA7781+
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council: KID7.L47

INDEX

- Levelock Village: KIA5521+
Lheidli T'enneh (First Nation): KID3381+
Lhoosk'uz Dene Nation: KID3401+
Lhtako Dene Nation: KID5401+
Liability for condition and use of land: KIE942
Liability insurance: KIE930+
Liard First Nation: KIA1441+
Libraries: KIA-KIX2 35.4
 Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
 United States indigenous law: KIE1695+
Licensing
 Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIE985
Liens: KIE905
Light industries: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
Liidlii Kue First Nation: KIA1481+
Lillooet Tribal Council: KID7.L55
Lil'wat Nation: KID3441+
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction: KIB1875, KIE2005
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws):
 KIB2264, KIE2865
Limited jurisdiction: KIA2484
Linguistic rights: KIA391
 Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Linguistics
 Indigenous law: North America: KIA16.5
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI86
Liquidation
 Corporations: KIE962
Liquor laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7,
 KIA-KIX2 33.2
Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government: KIC5361.L57
Little Black Bear (First Nation): KID3461+
Little Black River First Nation: KID3481+
Little Grand Rapids (First Nation): KID3501+
Little Pine (First Nation): KID3521+
Little Red River Cree Nation: KID8061+
Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation: KIA1501+
Little Saskatchewan (First Nation): KID3541+
Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation): KID3561+
Livestock industry: KIE1006
Loan of money: KIE895+
Local government: KIA2424+, KIB2003+, KIE2253+, KIA-
 KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.2
Long Lake No. 58 First Nation: KIC2081+
Long Plain (First Nation): KID3581+
Long Point First Nation: KIC2101+
Loon River Cree: KID8081+
Louden Village: KIA4421+
Louis Bull (First Nation): KID3601+
Lower Kootenay (First Nation): KID3621+
Lower Mohawk (First Nation): KIC6.2.S59
Lower Nicola (First Nation): KID3641+
Lower Similkameen (First Nation): KID3661+
Lower Stl'atl'imx Tribal Council: KID7.L68
Lubicon Lake Indian Nation: KID3681+
Lucky Man (First Nation): KID3701+
Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation: KIA1521+
Lyackson (First Nation): KID3721+
Lyton (First Nation): KID3741+
- M
- Madawaska Maliseet First Nation: KIC2141+
Magnetawan (First Nation): KIC2161+
Majority rule
 Constitutional principle: KIE1900
Makivik Corporation: KIA407.4
Makkovik (Inuit community): KIA1995.M35
Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation: KID3761+
Malahat First Nation: KID3781+
Malpractice: KIE943
Mamalilikulla First Nation: KID3821+
Mamalilikulla-Qwe'Qwa'Sot'Em (First Nation): KID3821+
Mame (Community): KIL1621+
Management of natural resources: KIA402
Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew Okimowin: KID6.2.M35
Manitoba Métis Federation: KID6.2.M36
Manley Hot Springs Village: KIA5641+
Manokotak Village: KIA5661+
Manto Sipi Cree Nation: KID8101+
Manufacturing industries: KIA63.A+, KIA300+, KIA2172+,
 KIE1030+, KIA-KIX1 14.5.A+, KIA-KIX2 26
Marcel Colomb First Nation: KID3841+
Marine claims: KIA404.3+
Marital property: KIA242.M37, KIA2057.M37
Marital property relationships: KIE320+
Maritime contracts: KIA2126.C37
Marriage: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+
Marriage impediments: KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIE305
Marriage settlements: KIE325
Marriages, Void and voidable: KIE340
Married women
 Civil status: KIE314
Marten Falls First Nation: KIC2201+
Mascogo (Community): KIL241+
Mass media: KIA319+, KIA2220+, KIE1130+
Matachewan (First Nation): KIC2221+
Mathias Colomb (First Nation): KID3861+
Matimekush-Lac John, Nation Innu: KIC5001+
Matlatzinca (Community): KIL741+
Matrimonial actions: KIA429.M38, KIA2506.M38, KIA-KIX2
 46.4.M38
 Civil procedure: KIB2350, KIE3190+
Matsqui (First Nation): KID3881+
Mattagami (First Nation): KIC2241+
Maya (North): KIL1641+
Mayo (Community): KIL261+
Mazahua (Community): KIL781+
Mazateco (Community): KIL1661+
McDowell Lake (First Nation): KIC2261+
McGrath Native Village: KIA5721+
M'Chigeeng First Nation: KIC2281+
McLeod Lake (First Nation): KID3901+

INDEX

- Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria, California: KIK1861+
- Meat products industry: KIE1040.A+
- Medical laws
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
- Medical legislation: KIA95, KIA353+, KIA2314+, KIE1514+, KIA-KIX1 15.5, KIA-KIX2 32+
- Membertou (First Nation): KIC5361.M45
- Mental health: KIA-KIX2 32.2.M46
- Medical legislation: KIE1523+
- Mental/spiritual health: KIA356+, KIA2319+
- Mental wellness: KIA2319+
- Mentasta Traditional Council: KIA5861+
- Merger
- Corporations: KIE962
- Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation: KIC5301+
- Métis: KIA501+
- Métis Nation British Columbia: KID8641+
- Métis Nation gateway: KIB2.M48
- Métis Nation of Alberta: KID8621+
- Métis Nation of Greater Victoria: KID8661+
- Métis Nation of Ontario: KIC6.2.M48
- Métis Nation-Saskatchewan: KID8681+
- Métis National Council: KIB10
- Métis of Western Canada: KID8600.5+
- Metis Settlements General Council: KID6.2.M42
- Metlakatla (First Nation): KID3921+
- Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve: KIA5881+
- Mexicanero (Community): KIL281+
- Miauwpukek (First Nation): KIC5361.M53
- Michipicoten (First Nation): KIC6021+
- Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
- Midwest Treaty Network: KIH6.2.M53
- Mikisew Cree First Nation: KID8121+
- Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI: KIC6.2.M55
- Millbrook (First Nation): KIC5361.M55
- Mineral resources
- Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164, KIE1017
- Mines
- Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164, KIE1017
- Mining: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI180
- Minors: KIE260
- Mishkeegogamang (First Nation): KIC6101.M57
- Misipawistik Cree Nation: KID8141+
- Missanabie Cree (First Nation): KIC4921+
- Mississauga (First Nation): KIC5421+
- Mississauga River #8 (First Nation): KIC5421+
- Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation: KIC5461+
- Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation: KIC5441+
- Mistawasis (First Nation): KID3941+
- Mitaanjigamiing First Nation: KIC2421+
- Mixe (Community): KIL1681+
- Mixteco (Community): KIL1701+
- MLTC Program Services Inc.: KID7.M57
- Mobile homes
- Public property: KIE2395.M63
- Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne: KIC5501+
- Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs: KIC7.M65
- Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke: KIC5521+
- Mohawks of Kanesatake: KIC5541+
- Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte: KIC5561+
- Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation): KIC5661+
- Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation): KIC5681+
- Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation): KIC5701+
- Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation): KIC5721+
- Montana (First Nation): KID3961+
- Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council: KIJ7.M66
- Montreal Lake (First Nation): KID3981+
- Moon River Métis Council: KIC5181+
- Moose Cree First Nation: KIC4941+
- Moose Deer Point (First Nation): KIC2461+
- Moosomin (First Nation): KID4001+
- Moravian of the Thames (First Nation): KIC2481+
- Morictetown (First Nation): KID4021+
- Mosakahiken Cree Nation: KID8161+
- Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations: KID4041+
- Motels: KIE1066
- Motion pictures: KIE1684
- Motocintleco (Community): KIL1721+
- Mount Currie First Nation: KID3441+
- Movement, Freedom of: KIB1950, KIE2122
- Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation): KID4081+
- Multi-generational trauma healing: KIA357.T73
- Multi-line underwriting: KIE924.2+
- Multiculturalism
- Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
- Multiple citizenship: KIE2150
- Multiple marriage: KIE307
- Munitions
- Public safety: KIA369
 - Public safety law: KIE1554
- Munsee-Delaware Nation: KIC2501+
- Murder: KIA130.H66, KIE3425
- Muscowpetung (First Nation): KID4101+
- Museums: KIA-KIX2 35.4
- Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
- Musgamagw Dzawadə'enuxw Tribal Council: KID7.M87
- Mushuau Innu First Nation: KIC5081+
- Music: KIE1682
- Muskeg Lake Cree Nation: KID8181+
- Muskoday First Nation: KID4121+
- Muskowekwan (First Nation): KID4141+
- Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation): KIC2521+
- Musqueam First Nation: KID4161+

N

- Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation): KID4201+
- Nahanni Butte (First Nation): KIA1541+

INDEX

- Nahua (Community : Central): KIL801+
Nahua (Community : East): KIL861+
Nahua (Community : South Central): KIL821+
Nahua (Community : Southeast): KIL841+
Nahua (Community : Southwest): KIL1741+
Naicatchewenin (First Nation): KIC2561+
Nain (Inuit community): KIA1995.N34
Nak'azdli (First Nation): KID4221+
Naknek Native Village: KIA5921+
Namgis First Nation: KID4241+
Nanoose First Nation: KID4261+
Nanwakolas Council: KID6.2.N36
Naotkamegwanning (First Nation): KIC2601+
Narcotic addiction: KIA362, KIA2326
 Medical legislation: KIE1525
Narcotics
 Drug laws: KIE1538
Narcotics addiction: KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach: KIC2581+
Natashquan First Nation: KIC5661+
Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon: KIC4601+
Nation Huronne Wendat: KIC1441+
Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John: KIC5001+
Nation Métis Québec: KIC6.2.N37
Nation Micmac de Gespeg: KIC5361.N37
National American Indian Court Judges Association:
 KIE93.N38
National Congress of American Indians: KIE10
National Indian Child Welfare Association: KIE1360.N38
National Indian Gaming Association: KIE1063
National Indian Justice Center: KIE2.N37
National Indian Law Library: KIE2.N38
National Native American Bar Association: KIE93.N383
National tribal associations
 Environmental law: KIE1473+
National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)
 Environmental law: KIE1475.3
National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
 Environmental law: KIE1475.4
Nationality: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-
 KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Nationality and citizenship: KIA106
 Constitutional law
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI290
Native Alliance of Quebec: KIC6.2.N38
Native allotments: KIA2083
Native American constitution and law digitization project
 (University of Oklahoma. Law Library): KIE2.N39
Native American Indian Association of Tennessee:
 KIG6.2.N38
Native American law digest: KIE32
Native Council of Nova Scotia: KIC7.N37
Native Council of Prince Edward Island: KIC7.N38
Native cultural heritage/patrimony: KIA2406.N38
Native emblem: KIA2436
Native land tenure: KIA41+
Native language: KIA2372
Native language
 Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Native languages
 Regulation: KIE1607
Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan):
 KIB72.N38
Native membership: KIA2412+
Native municipal trust land: KIA2091
Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of: KIA2410.N38
Native territory: KIA2398
Native title: KIA41+
Native (tribal) reservations: KIA2458
Native Village of Afognak: KIA3041+
Native Village of Akhiok: KIA3081+
Native Village of Akutan: KIA3141+
Native Village of Aleknagik: KIA3201+
Native Village of Ambler: KIA3261+
Native Village of Atka: KIA3401+
Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government:
 KIA3481+
Native Village of Belkofski: KIA3521+
Native Village of Brevig Mission: KIA3581+
Native Village of Buckland: KIA3601+
Native Village of Cantwell: KIA3621+
Native Village of Chanega: KIA3661+
Native Village of Chenega: KIA3661+
Native Village of Chignik: KIA3761+
Native Village of Chignik Lagoon: KIA3781+
Native Village of Chistochina: KIA3681+
Native Village of Chitina: KIA3881+
Native Village of Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission,
 Kuskokwim): KIA3901+
Native Village of Council: KIA3981+
Native Village of Deering: KIA4061+
Native Village of Dillingham: KIA4041+
Native Village of Diomede: KIA4081+
Native Village of Eagle: KIA4161+
Native Village of Eek: KIA4181+
Native Village of Ekuk: KIA4241+
Native Village of Elim: KIA4281+
Native Village of English Bay: KIA5941+
Native Village of Eyak: KIA4341+
Native Village of False Pass: KIA4361+
Native Village of Fort Yukon: KIA4380+
Native Village of Fortuna Ledge: KIA5681+
Native Village of Gakona: KIA4401+
Native Village of Gambell: KIA4441+
Native Village of Georgetown: KIA4461+
Native Village of Goodnews Bay: KIA4481+
Native Village of Hamilton: KIA4541+
Native Village of Hooper Bay: KIA4681+
Native Village of Inalik: KIA4081+
Native Village of Kanatak: KIA4961+
Native Village of Karluk: KIA4981+
Native Village of Kasigluk: KIA5041+
Native Village of Kiana: KIA5101+
Native Village of Kipnuk: KIA5161+

INDEX

- Native Village of Kivalina: KIA5181+
Native Village of Kluti Kaah: KIA5221+
Native Village of Kobuk: KIA5261+
Native Village of Kongiganak: KIA5301+
Native Village of Kotzebue: KIA5341+
Native Village of Koyuk: KIA5361+
Native Village of Kwigillingok: KIA5441+
Native Village of Kwinhagak: KIA5461+
Native Village of Larsen Bay: KIA5501+
Native Village of Marshall: KIA5681+
Native Village of Mary's Igloo: KIA5701+
Native Village of Mekoryuk: KIA5761+
Native Village of Minto: KIA5901+
Native Village of Mountain Village: KIA3381+
Native Village of Nanwalek: KIA5941+
Native Village of Napaimute: KIA5961+
Native Village of Napakiak: KIA5981+
Native Village of Napaskiak: KIA6001+
Native Village of Nelson Lagoon: KIA6021+
Native Village of Nightmute: KIA6141+
Native Village of Nikolski: KIA6181+
Native Village of Noatak: KIA6221+
Native Village of Nooiksut: KIA6321+
Native Village of Nuiqsut: KIA6321+
Native Village of Nunam Iqua: KIA7321+
Native Village of Nunapitchuk: KIA6381+
Native Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+
Native Village of Ouzinkie: KIA6521+
Native Village of Paimiut: KIA6541+
Native Village of Perryville: KIA6621+
Native Village of Pilot Point: KIA6681+
Native Village of Pitka's Point: KIA6721+
Native Village of Point Hope: KIA6761+
Native Village of Point Lay: KIA6781+
Native Village of Port Graham: KIA6821+
Native Village of Port Heiden: KIA6841+
Native Village of Port Lions: KIA6861+
Native Village of Quinhagak: KIA5461+
Native Village of Ruby: KIA7061+
Native Village of Russian Mission: KIA4821+
Native Village of Saint Michael: KIA7081+
Native Village of Savoonga: KIA7161+
Native Village of Scammon Bay: KIA7221+
Native Village of Selawik: KIA7241+
Native Village of Shaktoolik: KIA7301+
Native Village of Sheldon's Point: KIA7321+
Native Village of Shishmaref: KIA7341+
Native Village of Shungnak: KIA7361+
Native Village of Stevens: KIA7521+
Native Village of Tanacross: KIA7651+
Native Village of Tatitlek: KIA7801+
Native Village of Tazlina: KIA7821+
Native Village of Teller: KIA7861+
Native Village of Tetlin: KIA7901+
Native Village of Toksook Bay: KIA6361+
Native Village of Tuntutuliak: KIA8041+
Native Village of Tununak: KIA8061+
- Native Village of Tyonek: KIA8121+
Native Village of Unalakleet: KIA8241+
Native Village of Unga: KIA8261+
Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government: KIA8301+
Native Village of Wales: KIA8421+
Native Village of White Mountain: KIA8441+
Natural gas: KIA2196.G37, KIE1027
 Public utilities: KIE1079
Natural persons: KIA34, KIA234+, KIA2040+, KIE225+,
 KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI120
Natural resources
 Conservation: KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
 Management: KIA402
Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council: KID7.N38
Navigation: KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Navigation and shipping
 Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
Nazko First Nation: KID4281+
Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation): KID4301+
Neglect of a child: KIA38.C48, KIE422+
Negligence: KIA53.N44, KIA-KIX2 22.6.N44
 Criminal law: KIE3370
Negotiable instruments: KIA2126.N44, KIE860
Nekaneet (First Nation): KID4321+
Nenana Native Association: KIA6041+
Neskantaga First Nation: KIC2661+
Neskonlith (First Nation): KID4341+
New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council: KIC7.N48
New England
 Regions and inland waters
 Fishing industry
 Regulation: KIE1010
 New Koliganek Village Council: KIA6061+
 New Stuyahok Village: KIA6081+
 New Westminster (First Nation): KID4361+
 Newhalen Village: KIA6101+
 Newtok Village: KIA6121+
 NGOs
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+
 Nibinamik First Nation: KIC2721+
 Nicola Tribal Association: KID7.N53
 Nicomem (First Nation): KID4381+
 Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation: KIC2741+
 Niharondasa Seneca: KIC6341+
 Nikolai Village: KIA6161+
 Ninilchik Village: KIA6201+
 Nipissing First Nation: KIC2761+
 Nisga'a Nation: KID4401+
 Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation: KID8201+
 Nome Eskimo Community: KIA6241+
 Non-discrimination
 Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
 Non-ferrous metals
 Mining
 Regulation: KIE1020.A+

INDEX

- Non-governmental organizations
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+
 - Non-profit corporations: KIE955.A+
 - Nondalton Village: KIA6261+
 - Nooaitch (First Nation): KID4501+
 - Noorvik Native Community: KIA6281+
 - Norms
 - Economic law: KIE988
 - North Cariboo Metis Association: KID6.2.N67
 - North Caribou Lake (First Nation): KIC2791+
 - North Peace Tribal Council: KID7.N66
 - North Slave Métis Alliance: KIA206.2.N65
 - North Spirit Lake (First Nation): KIC2801+
 - Northern Forum: KI515.N67
 - Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute:
 - KIH25.T74
 - Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society: KID7.N67
 - Northlands (First Nation): KID4521+
 - Northway Village: KIA6301+
 - Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation): KIC2821+
 - Northwest Indian Bar Association: KIH26.N67, KIJ26.N67
 - Northwest Territories
 - Inuit land claims regions: KIA408.3+
 - Norway House Cree Nation: KID8221+
 - Notarial services: KIE100, KIA-KIX1 10.2, KIA-KIX2 11
 - N'Quatqua (First Nation): KID4541+
 - Nuchatlath (First Nation): KID4561+
 - Nuclear waste disposal
 - Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.2
 - Nuclear wastes
 - Environmental law: KIE1502
 - Public safety law: KIE1562
 - Nulato Village: KIA6341+
 - Nullity: KIA36, KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
 - Marriage: KIE340
 - Nunakauyarmiut Tribe: KIA6361+
 - Nunatsiavut: KIA407+
 - NunatuKavut: KIC6.2.N86
 - Nunavik Inuit Land Claims Agreement (2006 December 1):
 - KIA407.2.A33 2006
 - Nunavik (Québec): KIA407.2+
 - Nunavut Association of Municipalities: KIA206.2.N86
 - Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada): KIA406.3
 - Nunavut Territory: KIA406+
 - Nunavut Trust: KIA406.8
 - Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated: KIA406.4+
 - Nutrition, Access to adequate: KIA337.3.F66
 - Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council: KID7.N88
 - Nuxalk Nation: KID4581+
 - NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation: KIA206.2.N97
 - O
 - O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation: KID4681+
 - O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation: KID8261+
 - Obashkaandagaang (First Nation): KIC2841+
 - Obesity
 - Public health law: KIE1427
 - Occupational law: KIA57+, KIA2150+, KIE970+
 - Ocean Man (First Nation): KID4641+
 - Ochapowace (First Nation): KID4661+
 - O'Chiese (First Nation): KID4701+
 - Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation: KIC2881+
 - Odanak (First Nation): KIC2901+
 - Off-reserve people
 - National aboriginal organizations: KIB10
 - Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Gitxsan: KID7.O44
 - Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en:
 - KID7.O45
 - Ohgsenakale: KIA6881+
 - Oil and gas
 - Regulation: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA2166+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
 - Oil and gas leases: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA2166+,
 - KIE1023, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
 - Oil and gas on Indian land
 - Regulation: KIE1021+
 - Ojibway Nation of Saugeen: KIC6041+
 - Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation: KIC6061+
 - Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation: KIC6081+,
 - KIC6081+
 - Ojibways of Western Canada: KID8740.5+
 - Okanagan (First Nation): KID4721+
 - Okanagan Nation Alliance: KID7.O53
 - Okanese (First Nation): KID4741+
 - Oklahoma Indian Legal Services: KIG25.O55
 - Oklahoma tribal court reports: KIG16.O45
 - Old age pensions: KIE1310
 - Old Massett Village Council: KID4761+
 - Older Indians
 - Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
 - Older people
 - Abuse of: KIA440, KIB2475, KIE3470
 - Aubse of: KIA2532
 - Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
 - One Arrow First Nation: KID4781+
 - Oneida (First Nation): KIC6121+
 - Oneida Nation: KIH551+
 - Oneida Nation of New York: KIF151+, KIF201+
 - Oneida Nation of the Thames: KIC6141+
 - Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin: KIH551+
 - Onion Lake Cree Nation: KID8460.2.O64
 - Onondaga Clear Sky: KIC6201+
 - Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People: KIC6.2.O68
 - Opaskwayak Cree Nation: KID8241+
 - Opetchesah First Nation: KID2461+
 - Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation): KID4841+
 - Organización Indígena Xi'Nich: KIL1206.2.O54
 - Organización Nación Purhépecha: KIL506.2.O54
 - Organized Village of Grayling: KIA4501+
 - Organized Village of Holikachuk: KIA4501+
 - Organized Village of Kake: KIA4881+
 - Organized Village of Kasaan: KIA5021+

O

- O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation: KID4681+
- O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation: KID8261+
- Obashkaandagaang (First Nation): KIC2841+

INDEX

Organized Village of Kwethluk: KIA5421+
Organized Village of Saxman: KIA7201+
Original and exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2860
Original jurisdiction: KIE2000
Oromocto (First Nation): KIC2941+
Orutsararmuit Native Village: KIA6461+
Oscarville Traditional Village: KIA6481+
Osoyoos (First Nation): KID4861+
Otomí (East Central): KIL901+
Otomí (West Central): KIL921+
Oujé-Bougoumou/Canada Agreement (1992 May 22): KIC4760.5.A33 1992
Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation: KIC4768
Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation: KID4881+
Ownership and possession: KIA41+
 Land tenure: KIA252.O96
 Real property: KIE495+
Oxford House First Nation: KID7921+

P

Pabineau (First Nation): KIC2981+
Pachamama Alliance: KI10.6
Pacheedaht First Nation: KID4921+
Pacific coast
 Coastal and inland fishery
 Regulation: KIE1012
Paipai: KIL301+
Pame (North): KIL941+
Pame (South): KIL961+
Pangnirtung (Inuit community): KIA1985.P36
Pápago: KIL421+
Paqtnek Mi'kmaw Nation: KIC5361.P36
Parent and child: KIA37+, KIA245, KIA2063, KIA-KIX2 17+
 Consanguinity and affinity: KIE380+
Parental rights and duties: KIE400+
Particular public health measures and initiatives:
 KIA2287.A+
Parties to action
 Criminal procedure: KIB2564, KIE3735
Pasqua First Nation: KID4941+
Passengers, Carriage of: KIA50.C37
Patents: KIA2236, KIE1224+
Paternity: KIA38.P38, KIE392, KIA-KIX2 17.2.P38, KIA-KIX2 46.4.P38
 Civil procedure: KIA2506.P38
Paternity cases: KIB2355, KIE3210
Pauingassi First Nation: KID4961+
Paul (First Nation): KID4981+
Paulatuk (Inuit community): KIA1990.P38
Pauloff Harbor Village: KIA6561+
Pauquachin (First Nation): KID5001+
Pays Plat (First Nation): KIC3021+
Peacemakers: KIB2275, KIE2910
 Regulation: KIE1180
Peacemaking, Traditional: KIB2420, KIE3325

Peacemakers
 Court employees: KIB2312, KIE3050
Pedro Bay Village: KIA6581+
Peeppeekisis Cree Nation No. 81: KID8460.2.P44
Peerless Trout First Nation: KID5041+
Peguis (First Nation): KID5061+
Pehdzeh Ki First Nation: KIA1561+
Peigan Nation: KID5221+
Pelican Lake (First Nation): KID5101+
Penalties
 Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395
Penelakut Tribe: KID5121+
Penticton Indian Band: KID5141+
People with disabilities
 Social services: KIE1350
People with mental disabilities
 Capacity and disability: KIE280
Performing arts: KIE1680+
Perjury: KIA447, KIA2554
Personal freedom
 Human rights: KIE2112
Personal injuries: KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
 Torts: KIA53.P47, KIA273.P47, KIA2132.P47
Personal injury: KIE937.P47
Personal insurance: KIE925+
Personal liberty, Crimes against: KIA2536+
Personal property: KIA47, KIA265, KIA2098, KIE640+, KIA-KIX1 12.8, KIA-KIX2 20.8
Persons of unsound mind
 Capacity and disability: KIE280
Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation: KID8281+
Peters (First Nation): KID5161+
Petersburg Indian Association: KIA6661+
Pharmaceutical industry: KIE1032
Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation): KID5181+
Philosophy
 Indigenous law: KI94+
Philosophy of law: KIE182
Physical education
 Educational law: KIE1664
Piapot (First Nation): KID8460.2.P53
Pic Mobert (First Nation): KIC3041+
Pictou Landing (First Nation): KIC5361.P53
Piikani Nation: KID5221+
Pikangikum (First Nation): KIC3081+
Pilot Station Traditional Village: KIA6701+
Pima (Community): KIL321+
Pinaymootang First Nation: KID5241+
Pine Creek (First Nation): KID5261+
Pipelines: KIE1114+
Plant protection
 Environmental law: KIE1506
Platinum Traditional Village: KIA6741+
Pledge: KIE906
Plurality of laws: KIE2850
Plurality of laws conflict: KIE215
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI110

INDEX

- Plurality of laws conflicts
 - Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
- Plurinationalism
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
- Poaching, Game and fish
 - Criminal law: KIE3605
- Poisons
 - Public safety: KIA372.P64
 - Public safety law: KIE1560
- Police
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+
 - Police and public safety: KIA98, KIA368+, KIA2350+, KIE1550+, KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34+
- Political parties
 - Constitutional law: KIB1960, KIE2130
 - Political rights: KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
- Pond Inlet (Inuit community): KIA1985.P66
- Popkum (First Nation): KID5281+
- Poplar Hill (First Nation): KIC3101+
- Poplar River First Nation: KID5301+
- Popoloca (Community): KIL981+
- Popoluca (Community): KIL1001+
- Portage Creek Village: KIA6881+
- Postal service: KIA318, KIA2216, KIE1135
- Postville (Inuit community): KIA1995.P67
- Potlatch system: KIB1853
- Potlotek First Nation: KIC5361.P67
- Poundmaker (First Nation): KID8301+
- Power resources development: KIA310, KIA2194, KIE1076+
- Power supplies: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+
- Powers and duties: KIE2214
- Pre-constitutional and constitutional law: KIE1980
- Pre-elementary education
 - Educational law: KIE1629
- Pre-trial procedure
 - Criminal procedure: KIB2568, KIE3745
- Precious metals: KIA-KIX2 25.2.P74
- Predatory lending
 - Housing: KIE2395.P74
- Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak: KIC3141+
- Première nation malécite de Viger: KIC3121+
- Prenuptial agreements: KIE325
- Press, Freedom of the: KIE2114
- Press law: KIE1150
- Prevention of suicide: KIA337.3.S85
- Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George
 - Islands: KIA6921+
- Price control: KIE973
- Price supports
 - Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
- Prices: KIE973
- Prince Albert Grand Council: KID7.P74
- Privacy, Violation of: KIA53.P75, KIB937.P74, KIE937.V56
- Privileges: KIE2214
- Probate courts: KIE730
- Probate law and practice: KIE730
- Produce exchange: KIE912+
- Professions: KIA322, KIA2228, KIE1170+, KIA-KIX2 27.8
 - Regulation: KIA-KIX1 14.9
- Property: KIA39+, KIA248+, KIA2070+, KIE465+, KIA-KIX1 12.6+, KIA-KIX2 18+
- Property insurance: KIE927+
- Property of kinship groups: KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53
- Property tax: KIA2464.P76, KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
 - Public finance: KIA412.P76
- Prophet River First Nation: KID5321+
- Protection of biological resources: KIB1954
- Protection of data: KIB937.P74
- Protection of genetic/biological resources: KIA2406.G46
- Protection of genetic resources: KIB1954
- Protection of traditional knowledge and resources:
 - KIA2230+
 - Copyright: KIE1206
- Public contracts: KIA50.P83, KIA269, KIA2122, KIA-KIX2 22.2.P83
- Public finance: KIA114, KIA410+, KIA2460+, KIB2100+, KIE2400+, KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 42+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
- Public health: KIA85+, KIA333+, KIA2280+, KIA-KIX1 15.3, KIA-KIX2 30+
- Public health and health measures
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI220+
- Public health law: KIE1400+
- Public health measures and initiatives
 - Public health law: KIE1430+
- Public law: KIE1710+
- Public property: KIA110+, KIA400+, KIA2440+, KIB2025+, KIE2300+, KIA-KIX1 17.4+, KIA-KIX2 40+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI350+
- Public registers: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
- Public restraint on aboriginal lands: KIA404+
- Public restraints on Indian land
 - Public property: KIE2350+
- Public restraints on indigenous land
 - Public property
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
 - Public restraints on indigenous lands: KIA112, KIA-KIX1 17.5
- Public restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
- Public safety
 - Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+
- Public utilities: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+, KIE1070+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
- Public welfare: KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
- Punishment
 - Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395
- Purépecha: KIL1021+
- Puvirnituq (Inuit community): KIA1999.P87

INDEX

Q

- Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village: KIA6961+
Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation: KIC5341+
Q'anjob'al (Community : North): KIL1761+
Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska: KIA6981+
Q'eqchi' (Community : North): KIL1781+
Qikiqtani Inuit Association: KIA406.7
Qualicum First Nation: KID5341+
Quality control
 Economic law: KIE988
Quaqtaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.Q83
Quarrying: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
Quasi contracts: KIE935
Quatsino (First Nation): KID5361+

R

- Radioactive materials
 Environmental law: KIE1502
Radioactive wastes
 Public safety law: KIE1562
Rainy River First Nations: KIC3161+
Rampart Village: KIA7001+
Rankin Inlet (Inuit community): KIA1985.R36
Rape: KIA130.R37, KIA442, KIA2534, KIA-KIX2 47.6.R37
 Criminal law: KIB2498, KIE3560, KIA-KIX1 19.3.R37
Real property: KIA40+, KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
Real property tax: KIB2150, KIE2500
Recycling
 Environmental law: KIE1504
Red Bluff First Nation: KID5401+
Red Earth Cree Nation: KID5421+, KID8460.2.R43
Red Pheasant (First Nation): KID5441+
Red Rock (First Nation): KIC6101.R43
Red Sky Métis Independent Nation: KIC5261+
Red Sucker Lake (First Nation): KID5461+
Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI427
Reform of Indian education
 Educational law: KIE1612
Regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: KIA2448+
Regions and inland waters
 Fishing industry
 Regulation: KIE1010+
Registration
 Aborigines: KIA374.R44
 Indians: KIA2362.E57
Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
Land titles: KIA264
Public safety law
 Indians: KIE1574
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
Reindeer husbandry: KI565.R44
Remedies
 Breach of contract: KIE843
 Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
Reparation: KIE950
Repatriation: KIA323.5
Repatriation of Indian artifacts
 United States indigenous law: KIE1694
Reproduction, Human: KIA337.3.H85
Reproductive health services
 Federal Indian law: KIE1518
Reproductive justice
 Social legislation: KIE1380+
Reproductive rights
 Human rights: KIE2112
Reservation crimes
 Jurisdiction: KIA128, KIE3336+
Reserve communities
 Land held in common by aboriginal groups: KIA409.2.R47
Reserve lands: KIB1890+
Reserved water rights: KIE545
Residential overcrowding: KIE2395.R47
Resolute Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.R47
Resorts: KIE1066
Resources development: KIA-KIX1 14.7
Restitution
 Unjust enrichment: KIE935
Restorative justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
Restorative justice models: KIB2420, KIE3325
Restorative juvenile justice system: KIA140+, KIB2644, KIE3870, KIA-KIX1 19.9
Restorative juvenile justice systems: KIA463, KIA2622
Restraint of trade control: KIE975
Restraints on alienation: KIA255, KIE522, KIA-KIX2 20+
Restraints on alienation of land: KIA45
Restraints on indigenous lands: KIA-KIX2 41+
Restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
Restricted fee land
 Ownership and possession: KIE520+
Restricted town site lots: KIA2083
Retail trade: KIE1055+
Revenue: KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+
Right of way
 Pipelines: KIE1118
Right to privacy: KIB1957
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession: KIA42+, KIE530+
Rights to dispose of land: KIA45, KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+
Rights to use and profits of another's land: KIA-KIX2 20.4
Rigolet (Inuit community): KIA1995.R54

INDEX

- Riparian rights: KIA43, KIA257, KIA2086+, KIE540+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57
- Risk management corporations: KIE924.3
- Rivers: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
- Road traffic: KIA314+, KIA2204+, KIE1092+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
- Roads: KIA-KIX2 40.2
- Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
- Roads and highways: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
- Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9):
 KIC5780.5.A33 1850
- Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7):
 KIC5780.5.A33 1850
- Rolling River (First Nation): KID5481+
- Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government:
 KID5501+
- Ross River (First Nation): KIA1581+
- Rule of law
- Public law: KIE1725
- Rural schools
- Educational law: KIE1631
- S**
- Sachigo Lake (First Nation): KIC3181+
- Sachs Harbour (Inuit community): KIA1990.S33
- Sacred/ceremonial objects: KIA323.5
- Copyright: KIE1211
- Sacred land: KIA-KIX2 20.2.S23
- Sacred lands: KIE620.S23
- Sacred origin of tobacco
- Drug laws: KIE1539.5
- Saddle Lake Cree Nation: KID8460.2.S33
- Sagamok Anishnawbek: KIC4621+
- Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive Land Claim
 Agreement (1993 September 6): KIA408.3.A33 1993
- Sahtu Dene Council: KIA207.S34
- Saik'uz First Nation: KID5541+
- Saint Mary's (First Nation : New Brunswick): KIC3201+
- Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe: KIF251+
- Sakimay First Nations: KID5561+
- Sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages: KIE522
- Sale of goods: KIA2126.S35, KIE852
- Sales tax: KIE2575
- Salluit (Inuit community): KIA1999.S35
- Salt River First Nation #195: KIA1621+
- Samahquam (First Nation): KID5581+
- Sambaa K'e First Nation: KIA1641+
- Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation): KIA1641+
- Same-sex marriage: KIE308
- Samson Cree First Nation: KID8460.2.S35
- Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation: KID8841+
- Sandy Lake (First Nation): KIC3241+
- Sanikiluaq (Inuit community): KIA1985.S36
- Sanitation: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
- Public health
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI228
- Sanitation
- Public health law: KIE1444
- Sapotaweyak Cree Nation: KID8321+
- Saskatoon Tribal Council: KID7.S37
- Saulteau First Nations: KID5601+
- Saulteaux First Nation: KID5621+
- Sawridge First Nation: KID5661+
- Sayisi Dene First Nation: KID5681+
- School government and finance
- Educational law: KIE1615
- Schools: KIA-KIX2 35.2
- Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
- Science and the arts: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+,
 KIE1670+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
- Scow Institute: KIB106.S39
- Scowlitz (First Nation): KID5701+
- Seabird Island (First Nation): KID5721+
- Seafood industry: KIE1042.A+
- Seal: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019, KIE2284, KIA-KIX1
 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
- Sechelt Nation: KID5741+
- Secondary education
- Educational law: KIE1630+
- Secondhand trade: KIE1058
- Secured transactions: KIE900+
- Seine River First Nation: KIC3341+
- Seldovia Village Tribe: KIA7261+
- Self-determination: KIA2395.S45
- Constitutional law
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
- Indigenous law: KIA20.S67
- United States indigenous law: KIE1885+
- Self-determined and sustainable development of
 indigenous peoples
- Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.S45
- Self-governance: KIA2395.S68
- Self-government: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
- Constitutional principle: KIA384.S45
- United States indigenous law: KIE1885+
- Selkirk First Nation: KIA1661+
- Semiahmoo (First Nation): KID5761+
- Sencot'en Alliance: KID7.S46
- Sentence
- Criminal procedure: KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
- Juvenile criminal law: KIA2626, KIA-KIX2 49.4
- Sentencing
- Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+,
 KIB2590+, KIE3800+
- Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIB2655, KIE3885
- Sentencing circles
- Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
- Sentencing circules
- Criminal procedure: KIA2598

INDEX

- Separation
Domestic relations: KIE345+
Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
- Separation of powers: KIA2395.S47
Constitutional principle: KIA384.S47, KIE1940+
- Seri (Community): KIL341+
- Serpent River First Nation: KIC3361+
- Service trades: KIA64.A+, KIA307, KIA2178, KIE1060+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
- Sessions
Legislature: KIE2191.S47
- Seton Lake (First Nation): KID5781+
- Sewage disposal: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
Public health law: KIE1444
- Sex crimes: KIA442, KIA2534
Criminal law: KIB2492+, KIE3550+
- Sex discrimination: KIA392.S49, KIA2406.S49, KIA-KIX2 38.4.S49
- Sex trafficking of children
Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
- Shackan (First Nation): KID5801+
- Shageluk Native Village: KIA7281+
- Shamans
Medical legislation: KIE1522
- Shamattawa First Nation: KID5821+
- Shares and shareholder's rights: KIE959
- Shawanaga First Nation: KIC3381+
- Sheguiandah (First Nation): KIC3401+
- Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation: KIC5101+
- Sheshegwaning (First Nation): KIC3421+
- Shipping: KIA2126.C37, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
- Shoal Lake Cree Nation: KID8341+
- Shoal Lake No. 40: KIC3461+
- Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
- Shore lands
Zoning: KIE2374
- Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming:
KIJ7001+
- Shuswap Nation: KID5841+
- Shuswap Nation Tribal Council: KID7.S58
- Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation): KID5861+
- Shxw'ōhámél First Nation: KID5881+
- Siksika Nation: KID5901+
- Simpcw First Nation: KID5921+
- Sioux Valley Dakota Nation: KID8521+
- Sipekne'katik (First Nation): KIC5361.S56
- Siska (First Nation): KID5941+
- Sitka Tribe of Alaska: KIA7381+
- Six Nations: KIF40+
- Six Nations of the Grand River: KIC6.2.S59
- Skagway Village: KIA7421+
- Skatin Nations: KID5961+
- Skawahlook First Nation: KID5981+
- Skeetchestn (First Nation): KID6001+
- Skidegate (First Nation): KID6021+
- Skowkale (First Nation): KID6081+
- Skownan First Nation: KID6101+
Skuppah (First Nation): KID6121+
- Skwah (First Nation): KID6141+
- Skyn Tyee (First Nation): KID6041+
- Slate Falls Nation: KIC3501+
- Slaves
Capacity and disability: KIE287
- Sliammon First Nation: KID6161+
- Small business
Regulation: KIE982
- Small loans: KIE897
- Smith's Landing First Nation: KID6181+
- Snunevymuxw First Nation: KID6201+
- Social activities, Control of: KIA98
Public safety laws: KIE1582+
- Social assistance: KIA83+
- Social insurance: KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIE1290+, KIA-KIX2 29.4
- Social legislation: KIA77+, KIA324+, KIA2240+, KIE1235+, KIA-KIX1 15.2, KIA-KIX2 29+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
- Social security: KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIE1290+
- Social service beneficiaries: KIA332.A+, KIA2262.A+
- Social services: KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
- Soda Creek First Nation: KID6221+
- Soil conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
- Solar energy: KIA2196.S65
Public utilities: KIE1083
- Solvents addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
Medical legislation: KIE1525
- Songhees First Nation: KID6241+
- Soowahlie (First Nation): KID6281+
- Sources of indigenous law: KI96+
- South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission: KIG6.2.N38
- South Naknek Village: KIA7481+
- Southeast Resource Development Council: KID7.S68
- Southern Chiefs Organization: KID6.2.S68
- Southwest Center for Law and Policy: KIK23.2.S67
- Sovereignty: KIA2395.S68
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
- Constitutional principle: KIE1877+
- Indigenous law: KIA20.S67
- Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration): KIA102.5.S67
- Special education
Educational law: KIE1633
- Special needs, Education of children with
Educational law: KIE1633
- Spice industry: KIE1046.A+
- Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
Medical legislation: KIE1523+
- Spiritual wellness: KIA356+
- Splatsin (First Nation): KID6301+
- Sports
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66

INDEX

- Sports
 Public safety laws: KIE1585+
Spuzzum (First Nation): KID6321+
Squamish (First Nation): KID6361+
Squiala First Nation: KID6381+
St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia): KID6421+
St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York: KIF251+
St. Theresa Point First Nation: KID6521+
Standards
 Economic law: KIE988
Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation: KID8541+
Stanjikoming First Nation: KIC2421+
Star Blanket Cree Nation: KID8361+
State-Indian cooperation
 Criminal law: KIE3340
Stebbins Community Association: KIA7501+
Stellat'en First Nation: KID6401+
Sterilization: KIA365, KIA2334, KIA-KIX2 32.2.S74
 Medical legislation: KIE1531
Stó:lō Nation: KID7.S76
Stó:lō Tribal Council: KID7.S77
Stone Indian Band: KID7781+
Stoney (First Nation): KID6441+
Stony Rapids Indian Band: KID541+
Strict liability: KIA54, KIA274, KIA2134, KIE945
sts'ailes (First Nation): KID6461+
sts'wecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation: KID6481+
Students
 Educational law: KIE1620
Studies on sources
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI90
Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation: KID8381+
Stz'uminus First Nation: KID6501+
Subversive activities
 Criminal law: KIE3612
Sucker Creek First Nation: KID8401+
Suffrage
 Local government: KIE2280.S84
Suicide prevention: KIA89.S85, KIA337.3.S85,
 KIA2287.S85
 Public health law: KIE1436
Sumas First Nation: KID6561+
Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
Sunchild First Nation: KID6581+
Supreme courts: KIA2490.S87, KIE2940
Surtaxes
 Public finance: KIE2560
Surveying
 Land transfer: KIE622
Survivors' benefits: KIE1310
Sustainable development
 Constitutional law
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S46
 Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
 Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.S45
Sustainable food systems: KIE1001.2
Swampy Cree Tribal Council: KID7.S83
Swan Lake First Nation: KID6601+
Swan River First Nation: KID6621+
Sweetgrass First Nation: KID6641+

T
Ta'an Kwäch'än (First Nation): KIA1701+
Tahltan Central Council: KID7.T34
Tahltan First Nation: KID6661+
Takla Lake First Nation: KID6681+
Takotna Village: KIA7601+
Tallcree (First Nation): KID6701+
Taloyoak (Inuit community): KIA1985.T35
Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.: KIA2006.2.T36
Tangirnaq Native Village: KIA7781+
Tarahumara (Community): KIL361+
Tariff: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
 Tas collection: KIE2435
Tasiujaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.T37
Tataskweyak Cree Nation: KID8421+
Tax and customs crimes: KIA-KIX1 17.8
Tax collection: KIA-KIX2 43+
Tax collection and enforcement: KIB2114+
Tax courts: KIA415, KIA2470
Tax crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+
Tax delinquency: KIB2210+, KIE2700+
Tax exemption: KIE2425
Taxation: KIA114, KIA411+, KIA2462+, KIB2112+,
 KIE2410+, KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
Taxation of capital: KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
Taykwa Tagamou Nation: KIC3541+
Teachers
 Educational law: KIE1624
Tebtebba (Organization)
 Inter-regional indigenous organizations: KI18.T43
Telecommunication: KIE1160+
Telida Village: KIA7841+
Temagami First Nation: KIC3561+
Tenancy: KIA254+, KIA2080+, KIE510+, KIA-KIX2 19.4
Tenancy in common: KIE517
Tepehua (Community): KIL1041+
Tepehuán (North): KIL381+
Tepehuán (South): KIL401+
Territorial evolution: KIA18.2
Territorial questions
 Constitutional law: KIA-KIX2 37.6
 Jurisdiction: KIE2055
Teslin Tlingit Council: KIA207.T47
Testamentary succession: KIA267.T47
Testate succession: KIA48, KIA2106, KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 21.2.T47
Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO: KIA207.T48
Textile industry: KIE1033+
 Regulation: KIA302
The Key First Nation: KID2801+

INDEX

- Theater: KIE1684
Theft: KIA2544
 Criminal law: KIB2509, KIE3595
Theft insurance: KIE928.T48
Therapeutic courts: KIA425.W45, KIA2490.T48, KIB2294, KIE2990, KIA-KIX1 18.4.T48, KIA-KIX2 45.4.T48
Therapeutic justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
Thessalon First Nation: KIC3581+
Threats
 Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
Thunderchild First Nation: KID6741+
Timber laws: KIA58.2.T56, KIA287, KIA2156, KIB1007, KIE1007, KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
Timiskaming First Nation: KIC3601+
T'it'q'et (First Nation): KID6761+
Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation): KID6781+
Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations: KID6801+
Tlahuica (Community): KIL1081+
Tlapaneço: KIL1801+
Tlatlasikwala (First Nation): KID6821+
Tl'azt'en Nation: KID6841+
Tl'etinqox Government: KID6861+
Tlicho Agreement (2003 August 25): KIA408.3.A33 2003
Tlowitsis Tribe: KID6881+
Tobacco
 Drug laws: KIE1539+
 Taxation: KIB2175
Tobacco Plains (First Nation): KID6901+
Tobacco products
 Regulation: KIE1039.T63
Tobique First Nation: KIC3661+
Tohono O'odham (Community : South): KIL421+
Tojolabal (Community): KIL1821+
Tonawanda Band of Seneca: KIF301+
Toosey (First Nation): KID6921+
Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation): KID6941+
Toquaht Nation: KID6961+
Torts: KIA52+, KIA272+, KIA2130+, KIE936+, KIA-KIX1 13.5, KIA-KIX2 22.4+
Totonaco (Community): KIL1101+
Touchwood Agency Tribal Council: KID7.T68
Toxic substances
 Public safety: KIA372.P64
 Public safety law: KIE1560
Trade and commerce: KIE1050+
Trade and commerce: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI185
Trade marks: KIA2236
Trademarks: KIE1224+
Tradition
 Sources of indigenous law: KI96
Tradition based criminal procedure: KIA455+
Traditional belief systems, Freedom to practice: KIA393
Traditional councils: KIA-KIX1 18.4.T73
 Courts: KIA2490.T73
Traditional courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
Traditional/customary land and resources use and management: KIE1001+
Traditional healers: KIA355.5.T73
Traditional healing therapies: KIA-KIX2 32.2.T73
Traditional knowledge
 Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
 Cultural affairs: KIE1604
 Intellectual and cultural property: KIA75
Traditional knowledge and resources, Protection of
 Copyright: KIE1206
Traditional knowledge holder
 Copyright: KIE1204
Traditional knowledge systems
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
Traditional land management: KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
Traditional medicine
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
Traditional peacemaking: KIB2420, KIE3325
Traditional sacred sites
 Public property: KIE2366.T73
Traditional spirituality, Freedom of: KIB1942, KIE2116
Traditional Village of Togiak: KIA8001+
Traffic regulations: KIA315.T73, KIA2208.T73, KIE1094+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
Traffic violations: KIA315.T74, KIA2208.T74, KIE1098
Transactions, Taxes on: KIA412.E93, KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
Transfer of land: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
Transfer of real property: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
Transfer of rights in land: KIA46, KIA-KIX2 20.6
Transgender people
 Capacity and disability: KIE292
Transportation: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA2200+, KIE1090+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27+
Trapping rights: KIA44, KIA258, KIA2088, KIE560+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.H86
Trauma healing: KIA357.T73
Treaty 7 Management Corporation: KID7.T74
Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta: KID6.2.T75
Treaty 8 Tribal Association: KID6.2.T743
Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13): KIF53 1747
Treaty fishing rights: KIA257, KIE550
Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3): KIB20.2 1871
Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28): KIB20.2 1906
Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27): KIB20.2 1921
Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21): KIB20.2 1871
Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3): KIB20.2 1873
Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15): KIB20.2 1874
Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20): KIB20.2 1875
Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23): KIB20.2 1876
Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22): KIB20.2 1877
Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21): KIB20.2 1899
Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12): KIB20.2 1905

INDEX

- Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15): KIB20.2 1725
Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11): KIF53 1794
Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22): KIF53 1784
Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10):
 KIB20.2 1760
Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19): KIF13 1776
Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752
 (1752 November 22): KIB20.2 1752
Treaty power
 Sovereignty
 United States indigenous law: KIE1889
Treaty rights: KIB1840
Trial: KIB2330+
 Civil procedure: KIE3120
 Criminal procedure: KIA135, KIA455+, KIA2586+,
 KIB2570+, KIE3758+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
 Juvenile criminal law: KIA142, KIA2624, KIB2650,
 KIE3875+, KIA-KIX2 49.2
Trial courts: KIA425.T75, KIA2490.T75, KIB2280,
 KIE2930, KIA-KIX1 18.4.T75, KIA-KIX2 45.4.T75
Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated: KID7.T75
Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute):
 KIE2806
Tribal court jurisprudence: KIE2840
Tribal court reporter: KIE35
Tribal drug courts: KIE2808
Tribal gaming operations
 Economic law (Indigenous law): KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37
 Regulation: KIE1062+
Tribal Judicial Institute: KIH25.T74
Tribal Law and Policy Institute: KIE12
Tribal laws
 Drafting manuals: KIE2186+
Tribal lawyers, Biography
 Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Tribal membership: KIA106, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Tribal museums and galleries
 United States indigenous law: KIE1693+
Tribal-state relations: KIE1997
Triqui: KIL1841+
Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (First Nation): KIA1801+
Trust land: KIA255
 Ownership and possession: KIE520+
Trusts and trustees: KIA2100, KIE685, KIA-KIX1 13
Tsartlip First Nation: KID6981+
Tsawataineuk First Nation: KID1481+
Tsawout First Nation: KID7021+
Tsawwassen First Nation: KID7041+
Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation): KID7061+
Tseshaht First Nation: KID7081+
Tseycum (First Nation): KID7101+
Tsilhqot'in National Government: KID7.T84
Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation: KID7141+
Tsleil-Waututh Nation: KID7161+
T'Sou-ke First Nation: KID7181+
Tsuu T'ina Nation: KID7201+
- Tuberculosis
 Public health law: KIE1419
Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community): KIA1990.T85
Tulita Dene (First Nation): KIA1841+
Tuluksak Native Community: KIA8021+
Tuscarora (First Nation): KIC6401+, KIF351+
Twin Hills Village: KIA8101+
Two-spirit people
 Capacity and disability: KIE292
Tzeachten (First Nation): KID7221+
Tzeltal (Community): KIL1861+
Tzotzil (Community): KIL1901+
- U
- Uchucklesaht (First Nation): KID7241+
Ucluelet First Nation: KID7261+
Ugashik Village: KIA8161+
Ulkatcho (First Nation): KID7281+
Ulukhaktok (Inuit community): KIA1990.U58
Umbrella Final Agreement Between the Government of
 Canada, the Council for Yukon Indians and the
 Government of the Yukon (1993 May 29): KIA408.A33
 1993
Umiujaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.U54
Umkumiat Native Village: KIA8221+
UN Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples
 (2007): KI30 2007
Unborn children: KIE270
Unemployment insurance: KIE1315
Unfair competition: KIE1230
Unincorporated associations: KIA276, KIA2142, KIE952+,
 KIA-KIX2 23.2
Union Bar (First Nation): KID7301+
Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs: KID6.2.U54
Union of New Brunswick Indians: KIC6.2.U55
Union of Ontario Indians: KIC6.2.U56
Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez:
 KIL1206.2.U54
United Chiefs and Councils of Mnidoo Mnising: KIC7.U54
United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the
 Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2007): KI30 2007
University of Saskatchewan. Native Law Centre:
 KIB72.N38
Unjust enrichment: KIE935
Unmarried couples: KIE360
Upper Mohawk (First Nation): KIC6.2.S59
Upper Nicola (First Nation): KID7321+
Upper Similkameen (First Nation): KID7341+
- V
- Validity of law
 Criminal law: KIE3342
Vancouver Aboriginal Council: KID7.V36
Vancouver Métis Community Association: KID6.2.V66
Venue: KIA-KIX2 46.2

INDEX

- Venue
Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100
- Veterans
Social services beneficiaries: KIE1372.V48
- Veterinary medicine: KIA366, KIA2338, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
- Veterinary medicine law: KIE1533
- Veterinary public heal: KIA2338
- Veterinary public health: KIA366, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
- Veterinary public health law: KIE1533
- Village of Alakanuk: KIA3161+
- Village of Anaktuvuk Pass: KIA3281+
- Village of Aniak: KIA3341+
- Village of Atmautluak: KIA3421+
- Village of Bill Moore's Slough: KIA3541+
- Village of Chefornak: KIA3701+
- Village of Clarks Point: KIA3961+
- Village of Crooked Creek: KIA4021+
- Village of Dot Lake: KIA4121+
- Village of Iliamna: KIA4781+
- Village of Kalskag: KIA4921+
- Village of Kaltag: KIA4941+
- Village of Kotlik: KIA5321+
- Village of Lower Kalskag: KIA5621+
- Village of Ohogamiut: KIA6421+
- Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+
- Village of Red Devil: KIA7021+
- Village of Salamatoff: KIA7141+
- Village of Sleetmute: KIA7441+
- Village of Solomon: KIA7461+
- Village of Stony River: KIA7541+
- Village of Wainwright: KIA8351+
- Violation of privacy: KIA53.P75, KIB937.P74, KIE937.V56
- Violence against women
Criminal law: KIE3480
- Visitation rights: KIE425
- Vital statistics: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
- Vocational education: KIA2374+
Educational law: KIE1638
- Void and voidable contracts: KIE800
- Void and voidable marriage: KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
- Void and voidable marriages: KIE340
- Voting crimes: KIE3620
- Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation: KIA1861+
- W
- Wabaseemoong Independent Nations: KIC3741+
- Wabauskang First Nation: KIC3761+
- Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation: KIC6101.W32
- Wabun Tribal Council: KIC7.W33
- Wages: KIA327, KIE1260
Labor law: KIA2246
- Wagmatcook First Nation: KIC5361.W34
- Wahgoshig First Nation: KIC3821+
- Wahnipitae (First Nation): KIC3841+
- Wahpeton Dakota Nation: KID8561+
- Wahta Mohawk (First Nation): KIC5581+
- Walker Mohawk (First Nation): KIC5601+
- Walpole Island (First Nation): KIC6101.W35
- Wapekeka (First Nation): KIC3861+
- War Lake First Nation: KID7361+
- Wasagamack First Nation: KID7381+
- Wasauksing First Nation: KIC3881+
- Washagamis Bay First Nation: KIC2841+
- Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation): KIC4769
- Washington
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1012
- Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770
- Waste disposal: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
- Public health
Law of indigenous peoples: KI228
Public health law: KIE1444
- Waswanipi (First Nation): KIC4771
- Water
Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
Public utilities: KIE1085
- Water pollution: KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490
- Water power: KIA2196.W38
- Water resources: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Common use: KIE2325
Public property: KIA403.3, KIA2445
- Water resources development: KIA403.3
Public property: KIB2040+, KIE2322+
- Water rights: KI565.L36, KIA43, KIA257
Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
- Land law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI145
- Water supply
Public property: KIE2335
- Water transportation: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
- Waterhen Lake First Nation: KID7401+
- Watersheds: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
- Wawakapewin First Nation: KIC4001+
- Waycobah First Nation: KIC5361.W49
- Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874:
KID7421+
- Weapons
Public safety: KIA369
Public safety law: KIE1554
- Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
Intellectual and cultural property: KIA2234.W43
- Webequie (First Nation): KIC4041+
- Weenusk (First Nation): KIC4061+
- Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation: KID821+
- We'kopekwit Métis Council: KIC7.W45
- Wellness courts: KIA425.W45, KIA2490.H43
- Wells
Public property: KIE2335
- Wesley First Nation: KID7441+

INDEX

- West Bay First Nation: KIC2281+
West Moberly First Nations: KID7461+
West Point First Nation: KIA1901+
West Region Tribal Council: KID7.W47
Westbank First Nation: KID7481+
Western Arctic claims settlement: KIA405+
Western Cree Tribal Council: KID7.W48
Wet'suwet'en First Nation: KID7501+
Wha Ti First Nation: KIA1921+
Whale Cove (Inuit community): KIA1985.W43
Whapmagoostui First Nation: KIC4773
Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band: KID7561+
White Bear First Nations: KID7521+
White River First Nation: KIA1941+
Whitecap Dakota First Nation: KID8581+
Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.): KID7541+
Whitefish River (First Nation): KIC4201+
Whitesand (First Nation): KIC4221+
Whitewater Lake First Nation: KIC4241+
Wife abuse: KIA130.F36
 Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
Wilderness conservation: KIA94
Wilderness preservation: KIA346, KIA2312, KIE1505+,
 KIA-KIX2 31.2+
 Environmental law
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI240
Wildlife conservation: KIE1511, KIA-KIX2 31.4
Williams Lake Indian Band: KID7581+
Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923 October 31):
 KIC5780.5.A33 1923
Williams Treaty (Mississauga) (1923 November 15):
 KIC5780.5.A33 1923
Wills: KIA48, KIA267.T47, KIA2106, KIE712+, KIA-KIX2
 21.2.T47
Wilton Rancheria, California: KIK1861+
WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local
 Community Land and Sea Managers): KI237.2
Wind power: KIA2196.W56
 Public property: KIE2340.W56
 Public utilities: KIE1088
Windigo First Nations Council: KIC7.W56
Witchekan Lake First Nation: KID7601+
Witnesses
 Civil procedure: KIA2504
 Criminal procedure: KIA2588+, KIB2580, KIE3778, KIA-
 KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
 Juvenile criminal law: KIA-KIX2 49.2
Wolf Lake First Nation: KIC4261+
Wolinak First Nation: KIC3141+
Women
 Capacity and disability: KIE275
 Crimes against: KIB2480, KIE3480
Women, Discrimination against: KIA2406.S49
Women, Sex discrimination against: KIA392.S49
Women's rights on
 Indigenous law: KIA20.W65
Wood Mountain (First Nation): KID7621+
- X
- Xaxli'p (First Nation): KID7661+
- Y
- Yakutat Tlingit Tribe: KIA8541+
Yakweakwioose (First Nation): KID7681+
Yale First Nation: KID7701+
Yaqui (Community): KIL481+
Yekooche First Nation: KID7721+
Yellow Quill (First Nation): KID7741+
Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation: KID7.Y45
Yellowknives Dene First Nation: KIA1961+
York Factory First Nation: KID7761+
Yorkton Tribal Administration: KID7.Y67
Youth services: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2 29.8.Y68
Yukon
 Inuit land claims regions: KIA408+
Yunesit'in Government: KID7781+
Yupiit of Andreafski: KIA3301+
- Z
- Zapoteco (Community): KIL1921+
Zhiibaahaasing First Nation: KIC4361+
Zoning: KIB2073+, KIA-KIX2 41.2.Z66
 Public property: KIE2370+
Zoning districts: KIB2076
 Public property: KIE2374
Zoque (Community): KIL2001+